Recent Scientific and Technical Books

Volumes marked with an asterisk have been received at "NATURE" *Office*

Mathematics: Mechanics: Physics

Auerbach, F., und Hort, W., Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der physikalischen und technischen Mechanik. Band 7: Grenzgebiete der technischen und physikalischen Mechanik. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Lieferung 1. Pp. iv +238. Lieferung 2. Pp. vi +239–490. Lieferung 3. Pp. vii + 491–814. Lieferung 4: Alphabetisches Sachregister zu Band 1–7. Pp. xv +815–853. (Leipzig: Johann Ambrosius Barth, 1928–1931.) 72 gold marks.*

Baker, H. F. Principles of Geometry. Vol. 6: Introduction to the Theory of Algebraic Surfaces and Higher Loci. Demy 8vo. Pp. ix +308. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1933.) 17*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Bauer, Edmond. Introduction à la théorie des groupes et à ses applications à la physique quantiques. Imp. 8vo. Pp. ii +170. (Paris: Les Presses universitaires de France, 1933.) 40 francs.*

Becker, R. Theorie der Elektrizität. Neubearbeitung des Werkes von M. Abraham. Band 1: Einführung in die Maxwellsche Theorie der Elektrizität, mit einem Einleitenden Abschnitte über das Rechnen mit Vektorgrössen in der Physik. Roy. 8vo. Neunte Auflage. Pp. vii +261. 14.50 gold marks. Band 2: Elektronentheorie. Sechste vollständig neubearbeitete Auflage des Werkes von M. Abraham. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii +400. 17 gold marks. (Leipzig und Berlin: B. G. Teubner, 1932–1933.)*

Bernstein, Vladimir. Leçons sur les progrès récents de la théorie des séries de Dirichlet professées au Collège de France. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 320. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1933.) 62 francs.

Biggs, H. F. The Electromagnetic Field. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii +158. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1934.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Childs, W. H. J. Physical Constants, selected for Students. (Methuen's Monographs on Physical Subjects.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. viii +77. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Crosland, L., and Helme, M. Middle School Mathematics: for Second, Third and Fourth Year Students in Secondary Schools. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi +384 +xxxvi. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1933.) With or without Answers, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Dingler, H. Die Grundlagen der Geometrie: ihre Bedeutung für Philosophie, Mathematik, Physik und Technik. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 76. (Stuttgart: Ferdinand Enke, 1933.) 4.80 gold marks.

Foch, Adrien. Acoustique. (Collection Armand Colin: Section de physique, No. 166.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 210. (Paris: Armand Colin, 1934.) 10.50 francs.*

Fulford, R. J. Revision and Mental Tests in Geometry. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii +80. (London: University Tutorial Press, Ltd., 1933.) 1*s.*

Geffcken, H., und Richter, H. Die Photozelle in der Technik. 8vo. Pp. 75 +3 plates. (Berlin-Tempelhof: J. Schneider, 1933.) 2 gold marks.

Haas, Arthur. Physik für Jedermann: mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der modernen technischen Anwendungen. (Verständliche Wissenschaft, Band 20.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. x +274. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1933.) 6.80 gold marks.*

Jahnke, Eugen, und Emde, Fritze. Funktionentafeln: mit Formeln und Kurven (Tables of Functions: with Formulæ and Curves). Zweite neubearbeitete Auflage (Second revised edition). Roy. 8vo. Pp. xviii +330. (Leipzig und Berlin: B. G. Teubner, 1933.) 16 gold marks.*

Klinger, J. Die textilmikroskopischen Untersuchungen in der Praxis. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 93. (Wien: Sallmayer Verlag, 1934.) 7.50 gold marks.

Koschmieder, L. Variationsrechnung. (Sammlung Göschen, Band 1074.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 127. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1933.) 1.62 gold marks.

Kramers, H. A. Theorien des Aufbaues der Materie. 1: Die Grundlagen der Quantentheorie. (Hand- und Jahrbuch der chemischen Physik, herausgegeben von A. Eucken und K. L. Wolf, Band 1, Abschnitt 1.) Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 222. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1933.) 18 gold marks.*

Mangoldt-Knopp. Einführung in die höhere Mathematik: für Studierende und zum Selbststudium. Band 3: Integralrechnung und ihre Anwendungen, Funktionentheorie, Differentialgleichungen. Sechste Auflage. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xvi +618. (Leipzig: S. Hirzel, 1933.) 15 gold marks.

Miller, Fred R. Progressive Problems in Physics. Completely revised. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii +225. (Boston, New York and Chicago: D. C. Heath and Co.; London: George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1933.) 3*s.* 6*d.**

Müller-Pouillets Lehrbuch der Physik. Elfte Auflage. Herausgegeben von A. Eucken, O. Lummer und E. Waetzmann. In 5 Bänden. Band 4: Elektrizität und Magnetismus. Teil 4: Elektrische Eigenschaften der Metalle und Elektrolyte; magnetische Eigenschaften der Materie. Herausgegeben von Arnold Eucken. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xx +906. (Braunschweig: Friedr. Vieweg und Sohn A.-G., 1934.) 62 gold marks.*

Ramsey, A. S. Statics: a Text-Book for the use of the Higher Divisions in Schools and for First Year Students at the Universities. Demy 8vo. Pp. xi +296. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1934.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Richardson, E. G. Les appareils à fil chaud: leurs applications dans la mécanique expérimentale des fluides. (Institut de Mécanique des Fluides de l'Université de Paris.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. v +67. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1934.) 20 francs.*

Rothe, R. Höhere Mathematik für Mathematiker, Physiker und Ingenieure. Teil 4: Übungsaufgaben mit Lösungen; Formelsammlung. Unter Mitwirkung von O. Degosang. 6 Heften. 1 und 2 Heft zu Teil 1. 3 und 4 Heft zu Teil 2. 5 und 6 Heft zu Teil 3. (Mathematische Leitfaden, Band 33–38). Heft 2: Funktionen von zwei und mehr Veränderlichen; Differentialgeometrie ebener Kurven; Komplexe Zahlen; Veränderliche und Funktionen. 8vo. Pp. 52. (Berlin und Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1933.) 2 gold marks.

Slater, John C., and Frank, Nathaniel H. Introduction to Theoretical Physics. (International Series in Physics.) Med. 8vo. Pp. xx +576. (New York and London: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1933.) 30*s.* net.*

Stewart, R. W. The New Matriculation Light. Revised by Robert W. Hutchinson. Third edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii +204. (London: University Tutorial Press, Ltd., 1933.) 3*s.* 6*d.**

Underhill, Charles R. Electrons at Work: a Simple and General Treatise on Electronic Devices, their Circuits and Industrial Uses. Med. 8vo. Pp. xii +354. (New York and London: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1933.) 18*s.* net.*

Veronnet, Alex. Cours d'algèbre de mathématiques spéciales et de mathématiques générales. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 251. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1933.) 50 francs.

Walter, M. Der Selektivschutz nach dem Widerstandsprinzip. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 172. (München und Leipzig: R. Oldenbourg, 1933.) 8.50 gold marks.

Webster, A. G. Partial Differential Equations of Mathematical Physics. Edited by S. J. Plimpton. (Teubners Lehrbücher der mathem. Wissenschaften, Band 42.) Second edition. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii +440. (Berlin und Leipzig: B. G. Teubner; New York: G. E. Stechert and Co., 1933.) 18 gold marks.

White, F. W. G. Electromagnetic Waves. (Methuen's Monographs on Physical Subjects.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. viii +108. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 3*s.* net.*

Wien, W., und Harms, F., Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der Experimentalphysik. Unter Mitarbeit von H. Lenz. Band 17, Teil 2: Technische Akustik, Teil 1. Herausgegeben von E. Waetzmann. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xv +538. 44 gold marks. Band 17, Teil 3: Technische Akustik, Teil 2. Herausgegeben von E. Waetzmann. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xi +434. 36 gold marks. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1934).*

Engineering

Arnold, C., Edited by. Practical Engineer Electrical Pocket Book and Diary, 1934. Fcap. 8vo. (London: Oxford University Press, 1934.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.

Beck, E. G., Edited by. Practical Engineer Mechanical Pocket Book and Diary, 1934. Fcap. 8vo. (London: Oxford University Press, 1934.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.

Bleich, Fr. Stahlhochbauten: ihre Theorie, Berechnung und bauliche Gestaltung. 2 Bände. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Band 2. Pp. 559–934. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1933.) 46.50 gold marks.

Bolz, G., Moeller, F., und **Werr, Th.** Leitfaden der Elektrotechnik. Band 1, Teil 1–2: Grundlagen des Gleich- und Wechselstromes. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 108 + 94. (Leipzig und Berlin: B. G. Teubner, 1933.) 9.60 gold marks.

Cantell, M. T. Practical Designing in Reinforced Concrete. Part 2. Demy 8vo. Pp. 289. (London: E. and F. N. Spon, Ltd., 1933.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

Girndt, M. Baustoffkunde. Elfte völlig umgearbeitete Auflage. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 196. (Leipzig und Berlin: B. G. Teubner, 1933.) 8 gold marks.

Jaeger, Ch. Théorie générale du coup de bélier: application au calcul des conduites à caractéristiques multiples et des chambres d'équilibre. Pp. 268. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1933.) 86 francs.

Lubberger, Fr. Die Wirtschaftlichkeit der Fernsprechanlagen. Zweite Auflage. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 124 +5 plates. (München und Berlin: R. Oldenbourg, 1933.) 6.80 gold marks.

Manning, G. P. Reinforced Concrete Arch Design. Demy 8vo. Pp. 204. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1933.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

Morecroft, John H., and Hehre, Frederick W. Electrical Circuits and Machinery. Vol. 2: Alternating Currents. Third edition. Med. 8vo. Pp. xiii +582. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1933.) 28*s*. net.*

Rüdenberg, R. Elektrische Schaltvorgänge und verwandte Störungserscheinungen in Starkstromanlagen. Dritte vermehrte Auflage. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 634. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1933.) 42 gold marks.

Science Museum: South Kensington. Handbook of the Collections illustrating Pumping Machinery. By G. F. Westcott. Part 2: Descriptive Catalogue. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 195 +23 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1933.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Taft, Theodore H. Elementary Engineering Thermodynamics. Med. 8vo. Pp. v +229. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.: London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1933.) 16*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Whitehead, A. C. Planning, Estimating and Ratefixing for Production Engineers and Students. Demy 8vo. Pp. 293. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1933.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.

Chemistry: Chemical Industry

Bader, W. Die Technik der chemischen Operationen. Pp. 416. (Basle: B. Wepf und Co., 1934.) 18 Schw. francs.

Beilsteins Handbuch der organischen Chemie. Vierte Auflage. Band 17: Die Literatur bis 1 Jan. 1910 umfassend. Fortgefuhrt von Fr. Richter. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 617. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1933.) 128 gold marks.

Bjerrum, N. Kurzes Lehrbuch der anorganischen Chemie. Aus dem Dänischen übersetzt von Ludwig Ebert. 8vo. Pp. 356. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1933.) 7.50 gold marks.

Brewer, F. M. Elementary Qualitative Analysis. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii +228. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1933.) 6*s*. net.*

Cameron, A. M. Chemistry in Relation to Fire Risk and Fire Extinction. Demy 8vo. Pp. 292. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1933.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

Cattelain, E. Pour comprendre la chimie moderne. (Bibliothèque d'Éducation Scientifique.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 256. (Paris: Gaston Doin et Cie, 1933.) 15 francs.

Couper, Archibald Scott, Papers by (1858). On a New Chemical Theory and Researches on Salicylic Acid. (Alembic Club Reprints, No. 21.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 45. (Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd; London: Gurney and Jackson, 1933.) 2*s*. 6*d*.*

Department of Scientific and Industrial Research: Fuel Research. Technical Paper No. 37: The Action of Solvents on Coal. By W. E. Bakes. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii +214 +6 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1933.) 4*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Ephraim, Fritz. A Text-Book of Inorganic Chemistry. English edition by P. C. L. Thorne. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xii +873. (London and Edinburgh: Gurney and Jackson, 1934.) 28*s*. net.*

Eucken, A., und **Jakob, M.,** Herausgegeben von. Der Chemie-Ingenieur: ein Handbuch der physikalischen Arbeitsmethoden in chemischen und verwandten Industriebetrieben. Band 1: Physikalische Arbeitsprozesse des Betriebes. Teil 4: Elektrische und magnetische Materialtrennung, Materialvereinigung. Herausgegeben von A. Eucken. Pp. 280. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1933.) 27 gold marks.

Faraday, Michael. The Chemical History of a Candle. In Basic English by Phyllis Rossiter. (Psyche Miniatures.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 153. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd., 1933.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.

Gaertner, V. Elektrochemie: ein Lehr- und Hilfsbuch für Studierende, Techniker und Fabrikanten. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 408. (Wien: Deutsche Verlag für Jugend und Volk, 1934.) 20 gold marks.

Gmelins Handbuch der anorganischen Chemie. Achte Auflage. Herausgegeben von der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft. System-Nummer 59: Eisen. Teil A, Lieferung 5. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 847–1166. (Berlin: Verlag Chemie G.m.b.H., 1933.) 50 gold marks.*

Hetzer, J. Textil-Hilfsmittel Tabellen: insbesondere Schaum-, Netz-, Wasch-Reinigungs-, Dispergierusw.-Mittel. Pp. iv +211. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1933.) 12 gold marks.

Hou, Te-Pang. Manufacture of Soda: with Special Reference to the Ammonia Process; a Practical Treatise. (American Chemical Society Monograph Series.) Med. 8vo. Pp. 365. (New York: Chemical Catalog Co., Inc., 1933.) 8 dollars.

Kausch, O. Handbuch der Azetylzellulosen. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 274. (München: J. F. Lehmann, 1933.) 20 gold marks.

Krüger, D. Zelluloseazetate und die anderen organischen Ester der Zellulose. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii +408. (Dresden und Leipzig: Theodor Steinkopff, 1933.) 20 gold marks.

Mines Department: Safety in Mines Research Board. Paper No. 81: The Prevention of Ignition of Firedamp by the Heat of Impact of Coal-Cutter Picks against Hard Rocks. By M. J. Burgess and R. V. Wheeler. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 12 +4 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1933.) 6*d*. net.*

Moore, F. J. Outlines of Organic Chemistry: a Book designed especially for the General Student. Revised by William T. Hall. Fourth edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. xiv + 338. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1933.) 16*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Rheinboldt, H. Chemische Unterrichtsversuche: Ausgewählte Beispiele für den Gebrauch an Hochschulen und Höheren Lehranstalten. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xx +326. (Dresden und Leipzig: Theodor Steinkopff, 1934.) 10 gold marks.*

Spirit Tables. Tables to be used with Sikes's A. and B. Hydrometers. Part 1: For ascertaining the Strength of Spirits at Temperatures ranging from 30° to 100° Fahrenheit; Part 2: For determining the Weight per Gallon of Spirits by Sikes's A. and B. Hydrometers. (Issued under the Authority of the Commissioners of H.M. Customs and Excise.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 68. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1933.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Stock, Alfred. Hydrides of Boron and Silicon. (The George Fisher Baker Non-resident Lectureship in Chemistry at Cornell University, Vol. 12.) Med. 8vo. Pp. x+250. (Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1933.) 9*s.* net.*

Wagner, A. Aromastoffe: Kurzes Handbuch für die Aroma-, Alkoholfreie Getranke-, Riechstoff- und Spirituosen-Industrie. (Technische Fortschrittsberichte: Fortschritte der chemisch Technologie in Einzeldarstellungen, herausgegeben von B. Rassow, Band 30.) Pp. xiv+340. (Dresden und Leipzig: Theodor Steinkopff, 1933.) 20 gold marks.

Technology

Claus, W., und **Goederitz, A. H. F.** Gegossene Metalle und Legierungen: Grundlagen e. metallgiessereitechn. Werkstoffkunde. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 345. (Berlin: M. Krayn, 1933.) 68 gold marks.

Day, Lewis F. Pattern Design: the Anatomy, Planning and Evolution of Repeated Ornament. Second edition, revised and enlarged by A. Fenn. Med. 8vo. Pp. 318. (London: B. T. Batsford, Ltd., 1933.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Deville, H. Sainte-Claire. Aluminium: its Manufacture, Properties and Uses. Translated from the French by Robert J. Anderson. Med. 8vo. Pp. 204. (Cleveland, Ohio: The Sherwood Press, 1933.) 5 dollars.

Falck, Richard, und **Lutz, Hermann.** Wirkung physikalischer Methoden der Vorbehandlung des Buchenholzes: die Einflüsse des Dämpfens, der Lagerung, des periodischen Dämpfens und der Scharftrocknung auf die Vergütung des Quellens und Schwindens; Quantitative Untersuchungen über Quellung und Schwund. (Hausschwammforschungen, begründet von A. Möller, herausgegeben von Richard Falck, Heft 10.) (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1933.) 4 gold marks.

Freeman, Henry. Deutsch-Englisches Fachwörterbuch der Metallurgie (Eisen- und Metallhuttenkunde). Band 1: Deutsch-Englisch. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 327+21 plates. (Leipzig: Otto Spamer, G.m.b.H., 1933.) 25 gold marks.

Frost, W. The Bonding of Brickwork. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vi+24+222. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1933.) 4*s.* 6*d.*

Herzog, R. O., Herausgegeben von. Technologie der Textilfasern. Band 5, Teil 1, Abteilung 3: Leinenweberei; Leichtes Leinengewebe und Gebildweberei; Die Taschentuchweberei; Schwerweberei. Bearbeitet von F. Bührung. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 258. 32 gold marks. Band 7: Kunstseide. Bearbeitet von E. A. Anke. Zweite völlig neubearbeitete Auflage. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 321. 31.50 gold marks. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1933.)

Isert, G. Infrarot-Photographie. 8vo. Pp. 48. (Berlin: Photokino-Verlag, 1933.) 1.50 gold marks.

Liddell, Donald M., and **Doan, Gilbert E.** The Principles of Metallurgy. (Metallurgical Texts.) Med. 8vo. Pp. vii+626. (New York and London: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1933.) 30*s.* net.*

Ostwald, Wilhelm. Colour Science: for Advanced Students. Part 2: Applied Colour Science. Translated, with introduction and notes, by J. S. Taylor. Demy 8vo. Pp. 185. (London: Winsor and Newton, Ltd., 1933.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Penck, W. Puna de Atacama: Bergfahrten und Jagden in der Cordillere von Südamerika. 8vo. Pp. 231. (Stuttgart: J. Engelhorns Nachfolger, 1933.) 6 gold marks.

Rahm, Louis F. Plastic Molding: an Introduction to the Materials, Equipment and Methods used in the Fabrication of Plastic Products. Med. 8vo. Pp. x+246. (New York and London: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1933.) 18*s.* net.

Salmang, Hermann. Die physikalischen und chemischen Grundlagen der Keramik. 8vo. Pp. viii+229. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1933.) 18 gold marks.

Scarborough, N. F. Sweet Manufacture: a Practical Handbook on the Manufacture of Sugar Confectionery. Pp. xi+123. (London: Leonard Hill, Ltd., 1933.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Astronomy

Antoniadi, E.-M. L'Astronomie égyptienne: depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'a la fin de l'époque Alexandrine. Pott 4to. Pp. xi+157+7 plates. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1934.) 40 francs.*

Baumann, W., und **Mecke, R.** Das ultrarote Sonnenspektrum von λ 10000 bis λ 7600 A. E. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv+56+6 plates. (Leipzig: Johann Ambrosius Barth, 1934.) 12 gold marks.

Beet, E. A. A Guide to the Sky: a practical Handbook for Beginners. Cr. 8v. Pp. xii+96. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1933.) 4*s.* 6*d.* net.

Eberhard, G., Kohlschütter, A., Ludendorff, H., Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der Astrophysik. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Band 1: Grundlagen der Astrophysik, Teil 1. Bearbeitet von W. E. Bernheimer, G. Eberhard, Albert König, Arthur König, K. W. Meissner, C. Runge und H. Schulz. Pp. xii+564. 99 gold marks. Band 2, Hälfte 1: Grundlagen der Astrophysik, Teil 2/1. Bearbeitet von K. F. Bottlinger, A. Brill, E. Schoenberg und H. Rosenberg. Pp. xi+430. 69 gold marks. Band 2, Hälfte 2: Grundlagen der Astrophysik, Teil 2/2. Bearbeitet von G. Eberhard und W. Hassenstein. Pp. vii+431–752. 57.20 gold marks. Band 3, Hälfte 1: Grundlagen der Astrophysik, Teil 3/1. Bearbeitet von E. A. Milne, A. Pannekoek, S. Rosseland und W. Westphal. Pp. x+474. 77 gold marks. Band 3, Hälfte 2: Grundlagen der Astrophysik, Teil 3/2. Bearbeitet von W. Grotrian, O. Laporte, E. A. Milne und K. Wurm. Pp. viii+475–832. 62 gold marks. Band 4: Das Sonnensystem. Bearbeitet von G. Abetti, W. E. Bernheimer, K. Graff, A. Kopff und S. A. Mitchell. Pp. viii+501. 78.80 gold marks. Band 5, Hälfte 1: Das Sternsystem, Teil 1/1. Bearbeitet von Fr. Becker, A. Brill, R. H. Curtiss und K. Lundmark. Pp. x+574. 99 gold marks. Band 5, Hälfte 2: Das Sternsystem, Teil 1/2. Bearbeitet von Heber D. Curtis, B. Lindblad, K. Lundmark und H. Shapley. Pp. x+575–1156+2 plates. 99 gold marks. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1929–1933.)*

Flammarion, Camille. Annuaire astronomique et météorologique Camille Flammarion pour 1934: exposant l'ensemble de tous les phénomènes célestes observables pendant l'année; avec revue astronomique et météorologique, notices scientifiques, tableaux et documents. 70e année. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 429+4 plates. (Paris: Ernest Flammarion, 1934.) 12 francs.*

Haas, Arthur. Die kosmologischen Probleme der Physik. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii+124. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1934.) 3.80 gold marks.*

Lessmann, K. Die Entwicklung des Weltalls: eine kritisch Studie. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 26. (Leipzig: Hillmann Verlag, 1933.) 1 gold mark.

Nowak, K. Kimmels-Atlas in 9 Kartenblättern für den Bereich vom Nordpol bis +20° Deklination. Folio. 9 plates. (Berlin: Ferdinand Dümmler, 1933.) 4.90 gold marks.

Meteorology: Geophysics

Air Ministry: Meteorological Office. Geophysical Memoirs, No. 59: A Survey of the Air Currents in the Bay of Gibraltar 1929–30. By J. H. Field and R. Warden. (Published by the authority of the Meteorological Committee.) Roy. 4to. Pp. 30+31 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1933.) 5*s.* net.*

Air Ministry: Meteorological Office, London. A Short Course in Elementary Meteorology. By W. H. Pick. (M.O. 247.) Fourth edition, completely revised. (Published by the authority of the Meteorological Committee.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 143. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1933.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Air Ministry; Meteorological Office. Averages of Temperature for the British Isles for Periods ending 1930. (M.O. 364). Published by the authority of the Meteorological Committee. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 47. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1933.) 9*d.* net.*

Gutenberg, B., Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der Geophysik. Band 1, Lieferung 2: Gezeitenkräfte, von J. Bartels; Die Gezeiten der festen Erdkruste, von F. Hopfner; Drehbewegungen der Erde, und Säkulare Polverlagerungen, von M. Milankovitch. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. v +309–500. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1933.) 36 gold marks.*

Geology: Mineralogy

Beurlen, K. Revision der Seeigel aus dem Norddeutschen Jura. Teil 1: Die irregulären Seeigel. (Abhandlungen der Preussischen Geologischen Landesanstalt, Neue Folge, Heft 152.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 98. (Berlin: Preussischen Geologischen Landesanstalt, 1933.) 3.75 gold marks.

British Museum (Natural History). The London Clay Flora. By Eleanor Mary Reid and Marjorie Elizabeth Jane Chandler. Roy. 4to. Pp. viii +561 +33 plates. (London: British Museum (Natural History), 1933.) 50*s.**

Bülow, K. v., Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der Moorkunde. Band 7: Peat Deposits in U.S.A., their Characteristic Profiles and Classification, by Alfred P. Dachnowski-Stokes; Peat Bogs of Southeastern Canada, by Väinö Auer; Die Moore Südamerikas, insbesondere Feuerlands, von Väinö Auer. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi +239 +9 plates. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1933.) 30.50 gold marks.

Chudoba, Karl. The Determination of the Feldspars in Thin Section. Translated by W. Q. Kennedy. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii +62. (London: Thomas Murby and Co.; New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1933.) Cloth, 6*s.* 6*d.* net; paper, 4*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Day, T. Cuthbert. Arthur's Seat: a Ruined Volcano. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 75 +33 plates. (Edinburgh and London: Oliver and Boyd, 1933). 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Department of Scientific and Industrial Research: Fuel Research. Physical and Chemical Survey of the National Coal Resources, No. 30: The Yorkshire, Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Coalfield. Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Area: The Deep Hard Seam. Roy. 8vo. Pp. v +77 +3 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1933.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Discovery Reports. Issued by the Discovery Committee, Colonial Office, London, on behalf of the Government of the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands. Vol. 7. Fossil Foraminifera from the Burdwood Bank and their Geological Significance. By W. A. Macfadyen. Roy. 4to. Pp. 16. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1933.) 3*s.* net.*

Fischer, Hanns. Die Wünschelrute: Traktat über d. magische Reis. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 110. (Diessen: Huber Verlag, 1933.) 2.60 gold marks.

Geological Survey, England and Wales, Memoirs of the. Explanation of Sheet 286: The Geology of the Country around Reigate and Dorking. By H. G. Dines and F. H. Edmunds, with Notes by H. Dewey and C. J. Stubblefield; Palæontology by C. P. Chatwin. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii +204 +5 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1933.) 4*s.* net.*

Gundlach, K. Der unterkarbonische Vulkanismus im variskischen Gebirge Mitteldeutschlands. (Abhandlungen der Preussischen Geologischen Landesanstalt, Neue Folge, Heft 157.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 59. (Berlin: Preussischen Geologischen Landesanstalt, 1933.) 3 gold marks.

Hahne, C. Die Paläogeographie und Ablagerungsverhältnisse des Indegebietes bei Aachen, insbesondere des Feldes der Grube Eschweiler Reserve, zur Fettkohlenzeit. (Archiv für Lagerstättenforschung, Heft 55.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 60. (Berlin: Preussischen Geologischen Landesanstalt, 1933.) 3.75 gold marks.

Hilgenberg, O. Chr. Vom wachsenden Erdball. 8vo. Pp. 56 +2 plates. (Charlottenburg: Hilgenberg Verlag, 1933.) 1.60 gold marks.

Lafrenz, G. Das Ahrtal und seine Terrassen. (Beiträge zur Landeskunde der Rheinlande, Reihe 2, Heft 2.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 76. (Bonn a.Rh.: Ludwig Röhrscheid, 1933.) 3.80 gold marks.

Mineral Inquiry. Elements of a National Mineral Policy. Prepared by the Mineral Inquiry. Demy 8vo. Pp. vi +162. (New York: The Mineral Inquiry, 1933.) 1.25 dollars.*

Polutoff, N. Über Mittelkreide und Tertiär in der Tiefbohrung Sieletz [in Posen] nebst Beschreibung der mittelkretazischen Fauna. (Abhandlungen der Preussischen Geologischen Landesanstalt, Neue Folge, Heft 155.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 70. (Berlin: Preussischen Geologischen Landesanstalt, 1933.) 3 gold marks.

Wernicke, F. Die primäre Erzverteilung auf den Erzlagerstätten und ihre geologischen Ursachen. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 173. (Halle a.S.: Wilhelm Knapp, 1933.) 7.50 gold marks.

Geography: Travel

Batsford, Harry, and **Fry, Charles.** The Face of Scotland. Demy 8vo. Pp. x +117. (London: B. T. Batsford, Ltd., 1933.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Beinhorn, Elly. 180 Stunden über Afrika. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 123. (Berlin: August Scherl, 1933.) 2.75 gold marks.

Birrell, J. Hamilton. The British Isles. (Chambers's 'No Lumber' Geographies.) Imp. 16mo. Pp. 127. (London and Edinburgh: W. and R. Chambers, Ltd., 1933.) 1*s.*

Bridges, T. C., and **Tiltman, H. Hessell.** Recent Heroes of Modern Adventure. (Green Riband Library.) Demy 8vo. Pp. 284. (London, Bombay and Sydney: George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1933.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Burr, Malcolm. A Fossicker in Angola. (Pioneer Series.) Demy 8vo. Pp. 200. (London: Figurehead, 1933.) 5*s.* net.

Clunn, Harold. The Face of Paris: the Record of a Century's Changes and Developments. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xi +411. (London: Simpkin Marshall, Ltd., 1933.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Crocker, Templeton. The Cruise of the *Zaca*. Med. 8vo. Pp. xi +328. (New York and London: Harper and Bros., 1933.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

David-Neel, Alexandra. Mönche und Strauchritter: eine Tibetfahrt auf Schleichwegen. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 290. (Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1933.) 4 gold marks.

Deutsch, R. Geographie der Haupt- und Grossverkehrshäfen Grossbritanniens. (Wiener geogr. Studien, Heft 2.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 107. (Klosterneuburg: Müller Verlag, 1933.) 5 gold marks.

Dietrich, Br. Nord- und Mittelamerika: die Arktis in Natur, Kultur und Wirtschaft. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Heft 1. Pp. 64 +4 plates. 2.40 gold marks. Heft 2. Pp. 64 +4 plates. 2.40 gold marks. (Potsdam: Athenaion Verlag, 1933.)

Discovery Reports. Issued by the Discovery Committee, Colonial Office, London, on behalf of the Government of the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands. Vol. 7. Roy. 4to. On Vertical Circulation in the Ocean due to the Action of the Wind, with Application to Conditions within the Antarctic Circumpolar Current. By H. U. Sverdrup. Pp. 139–170. 5*s.* net. A General Account of the Hydrology of the South Atlantic Ocean. By G. E. R. Deacon. Pp. 171–238 +plates 8–10. 11*s.* net. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1933.)*

Drastrup, E. Grönlandjäger. Übersetzt aus dem Dänischen von R. Berg. 8vo. Pp. 160. (Berlin: August Scherl, 1933.) 4 gold marks.

Fellowes, P. F. M., and others. First Over Everest: the Houston-Mount Everest Expedition, 1933; and an Account of the Filming of the Flight by G. Barkas. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 299. (London: John Lane, Ltd., 1933.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Gerbault, Alain. The Gospel of the Sun. Demy 8vo. Pp. 224. (London: Hodder and Stoughton, Ltd., 1933.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Hardy, Violet. Touched by the Sun: a Frivolous Guide Book for the Superficial Tourist in Egypt. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 107. (London: Simpkin Marshall, Ltd., 1933.) 5*s.* net.

Heim, A. Minya Gongkar: Forschungsreise ins Hochgebirge von Chinesisch-Tibet. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 244. (Bern: Huber und Co., 1933.) 8 gold marks.

Heinrich, G. Auf Panthersuche durch Persien. 8vo. Pp. 159. (Berlin: Dietrich Reimer A.-G., 1933.) 4.80 gold marks.

Howarth, O. J. R., and Howarth, Eleanor K. A History of Darwin's Parish, Downe, Kent. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii +88 +1 plate. (Southampton: Russell and Co. (Southern Counties), Ltd., 1933.) 1*s.* 6*d.**

Irwin, E. W., and Goff, Ivan. No Longer Innocent. Demy 8vo. Pp. 283. (London: Arthur Barker, Ltd., 1933.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

Keesing, Felix M. Modern Samoa: its Government and Changing Life. Demy 8vo. Pp. 506. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1934.) 18*s.* net.*

Lauffer, O. Land und Leute in Niederdeutschland. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 291 +8 plates. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1933.) 4.80 gold marks.

Lee, F. H. The Children's England. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 128. (London, Bombay and Sydney: George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1933.) 1*s.* 3*d.*

Lyde, Lionel W. The Continent of Asia. Demy 8vo. Pp. xxii +777. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1933.) 16*s.* net.*

Lyttleton, Edith. Travelling Days. Demy 8vo. Pp. 240. (London: Geoffrey Bles, 1933.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

Maurer, Hans. Die Echolotungen des *Meteor*. Unter Mitarbeit von Theodor Stocks. (Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Atlantischen Expedition auf dem Forschungs- und Vermessungsschiff *Meteor*, 1925–1927, herausgegeben im Auftrage der Notgemeinschaft der Deutschen Wissenschaft von Albert Defant, Band 2.) Med. 4to. Text. Pp. ix +309 +4 plates +3 charts. Echolotprofile. Charts 4–32. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1933.) 50 gold marks.*

Morton, H. V. In Scotland Again. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiv + 415. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1933.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Olbricht, K. Schlesien. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 184. (Breslau: Ferdinand Hirt, 1933.) 4.80 gold marks.

Rusby, Henry H. Jungle Memories. Med. 8vo. Pp. xiii +388. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1933.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Rutter, Owen. "If Crab No Walk": a Traveller in the West Indies. Med. 8vo. Pp. 288. (London: Hutchinson and Co., Ltd., 1933.) 18*s.* net.

Sion, Jules. La France méditerranéenne. (Collection Armand Colin: Section de géographie, No. 164.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 222. (Paris: Armand Colin, 1934.) 10.50 francs.*

Stembridge, Jasper H. The World-Wide Geographies. Book 7: Part 1, Europe; Part 2, The British Isles. Imp. 16mo. Pp. xii +324. (London: Oxford University Press, 1933.) 3*s.* 3*d.*

Suggate, L. S. Africa. (Harrap's New Geographical Series.) New edition revised. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 378. (London, Bombay and Sydney: George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1933.) 6*s.*

Sykes, Brig.-General Sir Percy. A History of Exploration from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xiv +374 +25 plates. (London: George Routledge and Sons, Ltd., 1934.) 25*s.* net.*

Vieuchange, Jean, Edited, with Introduction and Epilogue, by. Smara, the Forbidden City: Being the Journal of Michel Vieuchange while travelling among the Independent Tribes of South Morocco and Rio de Oro. Translated from the French by Fletcher Allen. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii +276. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1933.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

Worthington, S. and E. B. Inland Waters of Africa: the Result of Two Expeditions to the Great Lakes of Kenya and Uganda, with Accounts of their Biology, Native Tribes and Development. Demy 8vo. Pp. xix +259 +40 plates. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1933.) 15*s.* net.*

General Biology: Natural History
Botany: Zoology

Annixter, Paul. Wilderness Ways. (Red Riband Library.) 8vo. Pp. 287. (London, Bombay and Sydney: George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1933.) 5*s.* net.

Bannerman, David Armitage. The Birds of Tropical West Africa: with Special Reference to those of the Gambia, Sierra Leone, the Gold Coast and Nigeria. (Published under the Authority of the Secretary of State for the Colonies.) Vol. 3. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xxxv + 487 +12 plates. (London: Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1933.) 22*s.* 6*d.**

Baur, E., und Hartmann, M., Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der Vererbungswissenschaft. Lieferung 19: Faktorenkoppelung und Faktorenaustausch. Von Curt Stern. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii +331. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1933.) 54 gold marks.*

Bean, W. J. Trees and Shrubs Hardy in the British Isles. Vol. 3. Med. 8vo. Pp. xiv +517 +64 plates. (London: John Murray, 1933.) 36*s.* net.*

Boulenger, E. G. The Aquarium Book. Demy 8vo. Pp. 208. (London: Gerald Duckworth and Co., Ltd., 1933.) 6*s.* net.

Briggs, Barbara. British Trees. Second Series. 16 plates +16 diagrams. 14½in. × 9½in. (London: The Lutterworth Press, 1933.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.*

British Museum (Natural History). Diptera of Patagonia and South Chile: based mainly on Material in the British Museum (Natural History). Part 6, Fascicule 3: Ephydridæ (Supplement), by F. W. Edwards; Syrphidæ, by R. C. Shannon and D. Aubertin; Conopidæ, by D. Aubertin and J. R. Malloch. Demy 8vo. Pp. 117–175. 2*s.* 6*d.* Part 6, Fascicule 4: Acalyptrata (Helomyzidæ, Trypetidæ, Sciomyzidæ, Sapromyzidæ, etc.). By J. R. Malloch. Demy 8vo. Pp. 177–391 +plates 2–7. 7*s.* 6*d.* (London: British Museum (Natural History), 1933.)*

Buller, A. H. Reginald. Researches on Fungi. Vol. 5: Hyphal Fusions and Protoplasmic Streaming in the Higher Fungi, together with an Account of the Production and Liberation of Spores in Sporobolomyces, Tilletia and Sphaerobolus. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xiii +416. (London, New York and Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1933.) 25*s.* net.*

Buttersack, F. Von der Zellenlehre zur Funktionsschau. (Das neue Heiltum.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 63. (Stuttgart: Hippokrates Verlag, 1933.) 2.80 gold marks.

Demoll, R. Instinkt und Entwicklung. 8vo. Pp. 80. (München: J. F. Lehmann, 1933.) 2 gold marks.

Discovery Reports. Issued by the Discovery Committee, Colonial Office, London, on behalf of the Government of the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands. Vol. 7. Roy. 4to. Faecal Pellets from Marine Deposits. By Hilary B. Moore. Pp. 17–26. 2*s.* net. Foraminifera, Part 2: South Georgia. By Arthur Earland. Pp. 27–138 +7 plates. 16*s.* net. Whaling in the Dominion of New Zealand. By F. D. Ommanney. Pp. 239–252 +plates 11–13. 4*s.* net. Isopod Crustacea, Part 1: The Family Serolidæ. By Edith M. Sheppard. Pp. 253–362 +plate 14. 16*s.* net. Some Aspects of Respiration in Blue and Fin Whales. By Alec H. Laurie. Pp. 363–406 +plate 15. 6*s.* net. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1933.)*

Dowding, Ivan, and Bennett, Herbert. Gardening Science and Biology. Book 3. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 182. (Exeter: A. Wheaton and Co., 1933.) 2*s.* 3*d.*

Eyles, Leonora. Common Sense about Sex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 158. (London: Victor Gollancz, Ltd., 1933.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Fenner, Charles. Bunyips and Billabongs: an Australian Out of Doors. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii +241. (Sydney: Angus and Robertson, Ltd.; London: Australian Book Co., Ltd., 1933.) 6*s.**

Finn, R. Welldon. Do You Want a Dog? a Practical Handbook for the Private or Prospective Owner. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 162. (London: *Country Life*, Ltd., 1933.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Gadow, H. F. The Evolution of the Vertebral Column: a Contribution to the Study of Vertebrate Phylogeny. Edited by J. F. Gaskell and H. L. H. H. Green. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xiv +356. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1933.) 25*s.* net.*

Galloway, J. J. A Manual of Foraminifera. (James Furman Kemp Memorial Series, Publication No. 1.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. xiii +483. (Bloomington, Ind.: The Principia Press, Inc.; London: Williams and Norgate, Ltd., 1933.) 25*s.* net.*

Good, Ronald. Plants and Human Economics. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii +202 +8 maps. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1933.) 5*s.**

Grainger, John. Virus Diseases of Plants. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii +104 +6 plates. (London: Oxford University Press, 1934.) 6*s.* net.*

Gunther, Robert T. The Greek Herbal of Dioscorides: Illustrated by a Byzantine A.D. 512, Englished by John Goodyer A.D. 1655, Edited and first printed A.D. 1933 by Robert T. Gunther. Roy. 8vo. Pp. x +701. (Oxford: The Author, Magdalen College, 1934.)*

Hartmann, M. Die methodologischen Grundlagen der Biologie. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 27. (Leipzig: Felix Meiner, 1933.) 1.50 gold marks.

Heberr, G. Fünfzig Jahre Chromosomentheorie der Vererbung. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 67. (Tübingen: Heine Verlag, 1933.) 4.80 gold marks.

Hill, Sir Arthur William, Edited by. Curtis's Botanical Magazine. (Published for the Royal Horticultural Society, London.) Vol. 157, Part 1. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 36 +plates 9337–9347. (London: Bernard Quaritch, Ltd., 1934.) 17*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Hingston, R. W. G. Darwin. (Great Lives, No. 27). Cr. 8vo. Pp. 144. (London: Gerald Duckworth and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 2*s.* net.*

Johns, Rowland, Edited by. Our Friend the Dachshund. (Our Friend the Dog Series.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 88. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1933.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Johnstone, Louis. British Wild Flowers. First Series. 16 plates +16 diagrams. 14½ in. × 9½ in. Second Series. 16 plates +16 diagrams. 14½ in. × 9½ in. (London: The Lutterworth Press, 1933.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net each Series.*

Klein, L. Gift- und Speisepilze und ihre Verwechselungen. (Sammlung Naturwissenschaftliche Taschenbücher, Band 1.) Pott 8vo. Zweite Auflage. Pp. 102 + 153 +96 plates. (Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1933.) 5 gold marks.

Krumbiegel, Ingo. Wie Füttere ich Gefangene Tiere? eine Zusammenstellung der Nahrungsmittel für sämtliche Tiergruppen. Cr. 8vo. Pp. ix +93. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1933.) 3.60 gold marks.*

Kükenthal, Willy, Gegründet von. Handbuch der Zoologie: eine Naturgeschichte der Stämme des Tierreiches. Herausgegeben von Thilo Krumbach. Band 2: Vermes Amera, Vermes Polymera, Echiurida, Sipunculida, Priapulida. Lieferung 16, Teil 1. Med. 4to. Pp. 193–320 + xiv. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1933.) 18 gold marks.*

Küster, Ernst. Hundert Jahre Tradescantia. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iii +36. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1933.) 2 gold marks.

Linsbauer, K., Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der Pflanzenanatomie. Abteilung 2, Teil 2: Archegoniaten. Lieferung 30 (Band 10/2): Embryologie der Gymnospermen. Von Karl Schnarf. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii + 304. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1933.) 35 gold marks.*

Littlejohns, R. T. The Magic Voice: a Story of the Australian Lyre-Bird. Cr. 4to. Pp. 40. (Melbourne: Robertson and Mullens, Ltd., 1933.) 5*s.* net.

Mannagetta, G. Beck von. Alpenblumen des Semmering-Gebietes. Pott 8vo. Pp. 47 +18 plates. (Wien und Leipzig: Carl Gerolds Sohn, 1933.) 3.60 gold marks.

Medical Research Council. Special Report Series, No. 190: A Study of Growth and Development; Observations in Successive Years on the Same Children. By R. M. Fleming, with a Statistical Analysis by W. J. Martin. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 85. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1933.) 1*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Pax, Ferdinand, und **Arndt, Walther,** Herausgegeben von. Die Rohstoffe des Tierreichs. Lieferung 2. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xxiv +1217–1400. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1933.) 34 gold marks.*

Peters, Nicolaus, und **Panning, Albert.** Die chinesische Wollhandkrabbe (*Eriocheir sinensis* H. Milne-Edwards) in Deutschland. Mit einem Beitrag von W. Schnakenbeck. (Zoologischer Anzeiger, herausgegeben von Berthold Klatt, Ergänzungsband zu Band 104.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii +180. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1933.) 11.60 gold marks.*

Pia, Julius. Kohlensäure und Kalk: Einführung in das Verständnis ihres Verhaltens in den Binnengewässern. (Die Binnengewässer: Einzeldarstellungen aus der Limnologie und ihren Nachbargebeiten, herausgegeben von August Thienemann, Band 13.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii +183 +3 plates. (Stuttgart: E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung (Erwin Nägele) G.m.b.H., 1933.) 21 gold marks.*

Reinheimer, H. Darwin: the Evil Genius of Science and his Nordic Religion. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 16. (Surbiton: Grevett and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 1*s.**

Rivière, R. Dujarric de la. Le poison des amanites mortelles. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 182 +24 plates. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1933.) 60 francs.*

Robbins, Wilfred W., and **Pearson, Helen Monosmith.** Sex in the Plant World. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii +193. (New York and London: D. Appleton-Century Co., 1933.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Rowland, T. J. S. Living Things for Lively Youngsters. Cr. 4to. Pp. 128. (London, New York, Toronto and Melbourne: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1933.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Schulze, Paul, Herausgegeben von. Biologie der Tiere Deutschlands. Lieferung 36: Teil 26, Orthopteroidea I. Von Max Beier. Demy 8vo. Pp. 231. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1933.) 16 gold marks.*

Seward, A. C. Plant Life Through the Ages: a Geological and Botanical Retrospect. Second edition. Med. 8vo. Pp. xxi +603. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1933.) 30*s.* net.*

Snodgrass, R. E. Morphology of the Insect Abdomen. Part 2: The Genital Duct and the Ovipositor. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 148. (London: Wheldon and Wesley, Ltd., 1933.)

Sorauer, Paul, Begründet von. Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. 6 Bänden. Herausgegeben von O. Appel. Band 1: Die nichtparasitären und Virus-Krankheiten. Teil 1. Sechste neubearbeitete Auflage. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 592. (Berlin: Paul Parey, 1933.) 46 gold marks.

Unger, Paul. Big Fish and Little Fish. Cr. 4to. Pp. xvi +48 plates. (London: George Routledge and Sons, Ltd., 1933.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Vincent, Lady Kitty (Lady Kitty Ritson). Me and My Dogs. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 186. (London: *Country Life*, Ltd., 1933.) 5*s.* net.

Wettstein, Fritz von, Herausgegeben von. Fortschritte der Botanik. Band 2: Bericht über das Jahr 1932. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv +302. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1933.) 24 gold marks.*

Wyeth, F. J. Elementary General Biology. Part 2. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii +203–413 +x. (London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1933.) 3*s.* 6*d.**

Horticulture : Forestry : Agriculture

Astor, Viscount, and **Murray, Keith A. H.** The Planning of Agriculture. Demy 8vo. Pp. xvii +186. (London: Oxford University Press, 1933.) 6*s.* net.*

Catchpole, N. Simple Pruning. Edited by A. J. Macself. Second edition, enlarged. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 133. (London: W. H. and L. Collingridge, Ltd., 1933.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Chalk, L., Davy, J. Burtt, Desch, H. E., and **Hoyle, A. C.,** with the collaboration of Officers of the Forest Departments of Gold Coast Colony, Nigeria and Sierra Leone. Twenty West African Timber Trees. (Forest Trees and Timbers of the British Empire, 2.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 108 +20 plates. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1933.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Getman, Arthur Kendall, and **Chapman, Paul Wilber.** The Young Man in Farming. (Wiley Farm Series.) Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. ix +216. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1933.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Hall, Sir Daniel. The Organisation of Agriculture. (The Alexander Pedler Lecture, 1933.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 13. (London: British Science Guild, 1933.) 1*s.**

Knapp, J. C. The Hard Winter Wheat Pools: an Experiment in Agricultural Marketing Integration. 8vo. Pp. x +180. (Chicago: University of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge University Press, 1933.) 7*s.* net.

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Bulletin No. 3: The Improvement of Grass Land. Fourth edition. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv +68. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1933.) 1*s.* net.*

Percival, John. Wheat in Great Britain. Demy 8vo. Pp. 125 +63 plates. (Reading: The Author, Leighton, Shinfield, 1934.) 10*s.* 6*d.**

Rice, James E., and Botsford, Harold E. Practical Poultry Management. Third edition, extensively revised. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xxi +592. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1933.) 16*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Street, A. G. Country Days. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 258. (London: Faber and Faber, Ltd., 1933.) 6*s.* net.

Sudell, Richard. Landscape Gardening: Planning, Construction, Planting. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 480. (London: Ward, Lock and Co., Ltd., 1933.) 21*s.* net.

Wethered, H. Newton. A Short History of Gardens. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xv +323 +20 plates. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1933.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Windle, E. G. Modern Coffee Planting. Demy 8vo. Pp. xi +232. (London: John Bale, Sons and Danielsson, Ltd., 1933.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Wright, Richardson. Another Gardener's Bed-Book: a Second Crop of Short and Long Pieces for those who Garden by Day and Read by Night. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 336. (Philadelphia and London: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1933.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Anatomy: Physiology

Cajal, Ramon. Histology. Revised by J. F. Tello-Munoz. Translated by M. F. Nunez. Roy. 8vo. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1933.) 40*s.* net.

Cornelius, A. Die Nervenpunkte: ihre Bedeutung und Behandlung in 14 Vorlesungen für Ärzte. 8vo. Pp. 127. (München: J. F. Lehmann, 1933.) 5.50 gold marks.

Franklin, K. J. A Short History of Physiology. (Short History Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. vi +122. (London: John Bale, Sons and Danielsson, Ltd., 1933.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Hassin, George B. Histopathology of the Peripheral and Central Nervous Systems. Roy. 8vo. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1933.) 30*s.* net.

Jungmichel, G. Alkoholbestimmung im Blut: Methodik und forensische Bedeutung. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 124. (Berlin: Carl Heymann, 1933.) 6 gold marks.

Medical Research Council. Special Report Series, No. 188: Reports of the Committee upon the Physiology of Vision, 13: Determination of the Sensitiveness of the Eye to Differences in the Saturation of Colours. By L. C. Martin, F. L. Warburton and W. J. Morgan. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 42. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1933.) 1*s.* net.*

Mellor, Ethel. How is your Breathing? (Commonsense Books on Health and Ailments, No. 1.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. v +56. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 1*s.* net.*

Sherrington, Sir Charles. The Brain and its Mechanism: the Rede Lecture delivered before the University of Cambridge, 5 December 1933. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 36. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1933.) 1*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Anthropology: Archæology

Aichel, Otto. Der Deutsche Mensch: Studie auf Grund neuen europäischen und aussereuropäischen Materials. Erste Veröffentlichung der prähistorischen Menschenreste aus Schleswig-Holstein und Beiträge zur Anthropologie Amerikas als Parallele zur europäischen Rassenbildung. 8vo. Pp. vii +176 +24 plates. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1933.) 23 gold marks.

Blohm, W. Die Nyamwezi. Band 2: Gesellschaft und Weltbild. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 208. (Hamburg: L. Friederichsen und Co., 1933.) 20 gold marks.

Carniola. Prehistoric Grave Material from Carniola excavated in 1905–14 by H.H. the late Duchess Paul Friedrich of Mecklenburg (*née* Princess Marie of Windischgrätz.) Sold by order of her Daughter, H.H. the Duchess Marie Antoinette of Mecklenburg. Catalogue compiled under the direction of Adolf Mahr. Imp. 8vo. Pp. x +131 +33 plates. (New York: American Art Association, 1934.)*

Chambers, E. K. The English Folk-Play. Demy 8vo. Pp. vii +248 +2 plates. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1933.) 10*s.* net.*

Churchward, Col. James. The Sacred Symbols of Mu. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 258. (London: Rider and Co., 1933.) 15*s.* net.

Davis, J. Merle. Modern Industry and the African: an Enquiry into the Effect of the Copper Mines of Central Africa upon Native Society and the Work of Christian Missions, made under the auspices of the Department of Social and Industrial Research of the International Missionary Council. Demy 8vo. Pp. xviii +425. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1933.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Deacon, A. Bernard. Malekula: a Vanishing People in the New Hebrides. Edited by Camilla H. Wedgwood. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xl +789 +24 plates. (London: George Routledge and Sons, Ltd., 1934.) 42*s.* net.*

Engel, C. Einführung in die Vorgeschichte Mitteldeutschlands. Roy. 8vo. Heft 1: Stein- und Bronzezeit. Pp. 46 +8. (Leipzig: Friedr. Brandstetter, 1933.) 1.50 gold marks.

Frankfort, H. Tell Asmar, Khafaje and Khorsabud: Second Preliminary Report of the Iraq Expedition. (Oriental Institute Communications No. 16.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. x +102. (Chicago: University of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge University Press, 1933.) 5*s.* 6*d.* net.

Glanville, S. R. K. The Egyptians. (How-and-Why Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 95. (London: A. and C. Black, Ltd., 1933.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Hubert, Henri, the late. The Rise of the Celts. Edited and brought up to date by Marcel Mauss, Raymond Lantier and Jean Marx. Translated from the French by M. R. Dobie. (The History of Civilization Series.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. xxv +335 +4 plates. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 16*s.* net.*

Hunt, A. S., and Smyly, J. G., Edited by. The Tebtunis Papyri. Vol. 3, Part 1. (Græco-Roman Archæology, Vol. 3.) Cr. 4to. Pp. xx +336 +7 plates. (Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press; London: Cambridge University Press, 1933.) 22*s.* 6*d.* net.

James, E. O. Christian Myth and Ritual: a Historical Study. Demy 8vo. Pp. xv +345. (London: John Murray, 1933.) 12*s.* net.*

Menghin, Oswald. Geist und Blut: Grundsätzliches um Rasse, Sprache, Kultur und Volkstum. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 172. (Wien: Anton Schroll und Co., 1934.) 2.60 gold marks.*

Popenoe, Dorothy H. Santiago de los Cabelleros de Guatemala. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xvi +74 +7 plates. (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1933.) 6*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Robinson, C. E. Everyday Life in Ancient Greece. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 159. (London: Oxford University Press, 1933.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Shorter, Alan W. Everyday Life in Ancient Egypt. Demy 8vo. Pp. 224. (London: Sampson Low, Marston and Co., Ltd., 1933.) 6*s.* net.

Westermarck, Edward. Pagan Survivals in Mohammedan Civilisation. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii +190. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1933.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Williamson, Robert W. Religious and Cosmic Beliefs of Central Polynesia. Roy. 8vo. Vol. 1. Pp. xxi +399. Vol. 2. Pp. vi +398. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1933.) 50*s.* net.*

Wilson, R. H. D. Early Man. (The "Shown" Series.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. x +139 +28 plates. (Edinburgh and London: Thomas Nelson and Sons, Ltd., 1933.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Winbolt, S. E. Wealden Glass: the Surrey-Sussex Glass Industry, 1226–1615. Cr. 4to. Pp. 85. (Hove: Combridges, 1933.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Philosophy: Psychology

Bellerby, J. R. The Conflict of Values. (Published by Education Services.) Demy 8vo. Pp. xi +204. (London: Richard Clay and Sons, Ltd., 1933.) 6*s.* net.*

Brahma, Nalini Kanta. Philosophy of Hindu Sadhana. Demy 8vo. Pp. xvi +333. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd., 1933.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

Brunner, A. Die Grundfragen der Philosophie: ein systematisch Aufbau. 8vo. Pp. 293. (Freiburg i. Br.: Herder und Co., G.m.b.H., 1933.) 3.50 gold marks.

Budde, F. Einführung in die Philosophie. Band 3: Einführung in die Erkenntnistheorie. 8vo. Pp. 160. (Münster i. W.: Aschendorff'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1933.) 2.40 gold marks.

Burridge, W. A New Physiological Psychology. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii +158. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1933.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Conger, George Perrigo. The Horizons of Thought: a Study in the Dualities of Thinking. Med. 8vo. Pp. xi +367. (Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1933.) 22*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Devine, Henry. Recent Advances in Psychiatry. Second edition. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi +364. (London: J. and A. Churchill, 1933.) 12*s*. 6*d*.*

Dodd, Frederick H. Commonsense Psychology and the Home. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 185. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1933.) 5*s*. net.

Dubislav, W. Naturphilosophie. (Philosophische Grundrisse, Heft 2.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 175. (Berlin: Junker und Dünnhaupt, 1933.) 6 gold marks.

Dumas, Georges. Nouveau traité de psychologie. Tome 3: Les associations sensitivo-motrices, l'équilibre et l'orientation, l'expression des émotions, les mimiques, le langage. Avec la collaboration de André Ombredane. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi +462. (Paris: Félix Alcan, 1933.) 100 francs.*

Egyedi, H. Die Irrtümer der Psychoanalyse. 8vo. Pp. 86. (Wien und Leipzig: Wilhelm Braumüller, 1933.) 2.80 gold marks.

Fuller, J. F. C. Yoga: the Mystical Philosophy of the Brahmins and Buddhists. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 141. (London: Rider and Co., 1933.) 5*s*. net.

Gadelius, Brot. Human Mentality in the Light of Psychiatric Experience: an Outline of General Psychiatry. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 620. (Copenhagen: Levin and Munksgaard; London: Oxford University Press, 1933.) 30*s*. net.

Greenwood, W. Osborne. What Science is Doing for Religion. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 75. (London: John Bale, Sons and Danielsson, Ltd., 1933.) 5*s*. net.

Groddeck, Georg. Exploring the Unconscious: Further Exercises in Applied Analytical Psychology. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 224. (London: The C. W. Daniel Co., 1933.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Kantor, J. R. A Survey of the Science of Psychology. Med. 8vo. Pp. xvii +564. (Bloomington, Ind.: The Principia Press, Inc.; London: Williams and Norgate, Ltd., 1933.) 16*s*. net.*

Noltenius, Fr. Materie, Psyche, Geist. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 522. (Leipzig: Johann Ambrosius Barth, 1934.) 24 gold marks.

Pauler, A. von. Aristoteles. Pott 8vo. Pp. 128. (Paderborn: Ferdinand Schöningh, 1933.) 2.40 gold marks.

Pressey, S. L. Psychology and the New Education. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xxxi +594. (New York and London: Harper and Bros., 1933.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.

Rushforth, Winifred. The Outstretched Finger: Notes on Child Psychology for Parents and Nurses. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 72. (Edinburgh and London: Oliver and Boyd, 1933.) 6*d*.

Miscellany

Allen, Bernard M. William Garnett: a Memoir. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 140. (Cambridge: W. Heffer and Sons, Ltd.; London: Simpkin Marshall, Ltd., 1933.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Apert, E. Infantilism. Translated by R. W. B. Ellis. Cr. 8vo. Pp. v +117 +4 plates. (London: Martin Hopkinson, Ltd., 1933.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Beales, H. L., and Lambert, R. S., Introduced and edited by. Memoirs of the Unemployed. With Appendices on How the Workless spend their Money and on The Psychology of the Unemployed from the Medical Point of View. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 287. (London: Victor Gollancz, Ltd., 1934.) 5*s*. net.*

British Museum (Natural History). Catalogue of the Books, Manuscripts, Maps and Drawings in the British Museum (Natural History). Vol. 7: Supplement, J—O. Demy 4to. Pp. iv +513–967. (London: British Museum (Natural History), 1933.)*

Deller, Edwin. Tendencies in University Education: being the first John Adams Lecture given in the Institute of Education. (University of London Institute of Education.) Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 19. (London: Oxford University Press, 1933.) 1*s*. net.*

Dittler, R., Joos, G., Korschelt, E., Linck, G., Oltmanns, F., und Schaum, K., Herausgegeben von. Handwörterbuch der Naturwissenschaften. Zweite Auflage. Band 4: Fische—Gesteinskunde. Pp. viii +1270. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1933.) 60 gold marks.

Florence, P. Sargant. The Logic of Industrial Organization. Demy 8vo. Pp. xi +280. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd., 1933.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Hodgman, C. D., Edited by. Handbook of Chemistry and Physics: a Ready-Reference Book of Chemical and Physical Data. Eighteenth edition. Pp. xiii +1818. (Cleveland, Ohio: Chemical Rubber Publishing Co., 1933.) 6 dollars.

Janet, Paul. Notes et souvenirs. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv +342 +23 plates. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1933.) 80 francs.*

Macdonald, Donald. The Brooks of Morning: Nature and Reflective Essays. Selected by his Daughter. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii +245. (Sydney: Angus and Robertson, Ltd.; London: Australian Book Co., 1933.) 6*s*. net.*

Maude, Aylmer. Marie Stopes: her Work and Play. Authorised edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. 299 +8 plates. (London: Peter Davies, Ltd., 1933.) 8*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Nauka Polska: jej Potrzeby, Organizacja i Rozwój. Tom 17. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii +404. (Warszawa: Imienia Mianowskiego, 1933.)*

Penrose's Annual: the Process Year Book. Vol. 36, 1934. Cr. 4to. Pp. xxxviii +152 +42 +129 plates. (London: Percy Lund, Humphries and Co., Ltd., 1933.) 8*s*. net.*

Redman, L. V., and Mory, A. V. H. The Romance of Research. (A Century of Progress Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. x +149. (Baltimore, Md.: Williams and Wilkins Co.; London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1933.) 5*s*.*

Rocaz, Ch. Pink Disease (Infantile Acrodynia). Translated by Ian Jeffreys Wood. Cr. 8vo. Pp. v +153. (London: Martin Hopkinson, Ltd., 1933.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Scientific and Learned Societies. The Official Year-Book of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland; with a Record of Publications issued during Session 1932–1933. Compiled from Official Sources: Fiftieth Annual Issue. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii +171. (London: Charles Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1933.) 10*s*. net.*

Shearcroft, W. F. F. Post-Primary Science. Book 4: Fourth Year's Course. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 224. (London, Bombay and Sydney: George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1933.) 2*s*. 6*d*.

The Centre: the Social Centre in relation to Unemployment and National Health. A Study by Five Independent Observers. Demy 8vo. Pp. 29. (London: P. S. King and Son, Ltd., 1933.) 3*d*.*

Turberville, A. S., Edited by. Johnson's England: an Account of the Life and Manners of his Age. Med. 8vo. Vol. 1. Pp. xxiii +405 +72 plates. Vol. 2. Pp. ix +404 +60 plates. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1933.) 42*s*. net.*

Woolf, Leonard, Edited by. The Intelligent Man's Way to Prevent War. By Sir Norman Angell, Gilbert Murray, C. M. Lloyd, C. R. Buxton, Viscount Cecil, W. Arnold-Forster and Harold J. Laski. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 576. (London: Victor Gollancz, Ltd., 1933.) 5*s*. net.*

World Airways—Why Not? a Practical Scheme for the Safeguarding of Peace. Report of a Committee set up by *Essential News* and the *Week-end Review* to examine the Possibility of a World Air-Transport Service and the Abolition of Aerial Warfare. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 64. (London: Victor Gollancz, Ltd., 1934.) 1*s*. net.*

Recent Scientific and Technical Books

Volumes marked with an asterisk have been received at "NATURE" Office

Mathematics: Mechanics: Physics

Behrens, W.-U. Mathematische Methoden für Versuchsansteller auf den Gebieten der Naturwissenschaften, Landwirtschaft und Medizin. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 136. (Stuttgart: Eugen Ulmer, 1933.) 8 gold marks.

Bentley, Arthur F. Linguistic Analysis of Mathematics. Med. 8vo. Pp. xii +315. (Bloomington, Ind.: The Principia Press, Inc.; London: Williams and Norgate, Ltd., 1932.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Bieberbach, L. Vorlesungen über Algebra. Unter Benutzung der dritte Auflage des gleichnamigen Werkes von G. Bauer. Fünfte vermehrte Auflage. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 358. (Leipzig und Berlin: B. G. Teubner, 1933.) 14 gold marks.

Bliss, Gilbert Ames. Algebraic Functions. (American Mathematical Society: Colloquium Publications, Vol. 16.) Med. 8vo. Pp. ix +218. (New York: American Mathematical Society; Cambridge: Bowes and Bowes, 1933.) 3 dollars.*

Boerner, F. Statische Tabellen. Zehnte Auflage. 8vo. Lieferung 1. Pp. 272. (Berlin: Wilhelm Ernst und Sohn, 1933.) 5 gold marks.

Brown, J. T., and Manson, C. W. M. The Elements of Analytical Geometry. Part 1: The Straight Line. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vi +106 +vi. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 2*s*.

Cartan, E. Exposés de géométrie. 1: Les espaces métriques fondés sur la notion d'aire. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 72.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 47. (Paris: Hermann et Cie, 1933.) 12 francs.*

Cook, G. T. H. A Notebook of Mathematics: presenting Formulæ, Theorems and Methods of Proof in Trigonometry, Algebra, Differential and Integral Calculus, and Co-ordinate Geometry. Imp. 16mo. Pp. iv +67. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1934.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Davis, Harold T., Computed and compiled under the direction of. Tables of the Higher Mathematical Functions. (Published as a Contribution of the Waterman Institute for Scientific Research, Indiana University.) Vol. 1. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xiii +377 +2 plates. (Bloomington, Ind.: The Principia Press, Inc.; London: Williams and Norgate, Ltd., 1933.) 25*s*. net.*

Durell, C. V., and Robson, A. Elementary Calculus. Vol. 2. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii +241–548. (London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1934.) With Appendix, 7*s*. 6*d*.; without Appendix, 6*s*. 6*d*.*

Frankenberg, H. Der Einfluss von Drehschwingungsbeanspruchungen auf die Festigkeit und Dämpfungsfähigkeit von Metallen, besonders von Aluminium-Legierungen. (Mitteilungen der Wöhler-Institut, Braunschweig, Heft 16.) 8vo. Pp. 55. (Berlin: N.E.M. Verlag, 1933.) 3.60 gold marks.

Hevesy, G. von, und Alexander, E. Praktikum der chemische Analyse mit Röntgenstrahlen. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 80. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1933.) 4.80 gold marks.

Iguchi, S. Eine Lösung für die Berechnung der biegsamen rechteckigen Platten. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 56 +3 plates. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1933.) 5 gold marks.

Marx, Erich, Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der Radiologie. Band 6: Quantenmechanik der Materie und Strahlung. (Zweite Auflage der Theorien der Radiologie.) Teil 2: Moleküle. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii +604. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1934.) 56 gold marks.*

Menninger, K. Zahlwort und Ziffer. Aus dem Kulturgeschichte unserer Zahlsprache, unserer Zahlschrift und des Rechenbretts. 8vo. Pp. 365. (Breslau: Ferdinand Hirt, 1934.) 7 gold marks.

Salkowski, E. Der Gruppenbegriff als Ordnungsprinzip des geometrischen Unterrichts. Zweite erweiterte Auflage. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 68. (Leipzig und Berlin: B. G. Teubner, 1933.) 3.80 gold marks.

Siddons, A. W., and Daltry, C. T. Elementary Algebra. Part 2. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii +133–372 +8. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1934.) 3*s*.; with Answers, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Stradling, R. E. Physics in the Building Industry: the Scientific Worker in a Traditional Industry. (Physics in Industry: Lecture No. 20, given before the Manchester and District Local Section of the Institute of Physics on October 27th, and in London on November 1st, 1933.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 24. (London: Institute of Physics, 1934.) 1*s*.*

Thomsen, G. Grundlagen der Elementargeometrie in gruppenalgebr. Behandlung. (Hamburger mathematischen Einzelschrifter, Heft 15.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 88. (Leipzig und Berlin: B. G. Teubner, 1933.) 4.50 gold marks.

Engineering

Bernhard, K. Bemessungsbuch für Eisenbetonbau. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 182. (München und Leipzig: R. Oldenbourg, 1933.) 22 gold marks.

Beyer, Kurt. Die Statik im Eisenbetonbau: ein Lehr- und Handbuch der Baustatik. Zweite vollständig neubearbeitete Auflage. 2 Bände. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Band 1. Pp. viii +389. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1933.) 32.50 gold marks.

Bird, G. W. First Year Engineering Science: Mechanical and Electrical. Demy 8vo. Pp. 138. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1934.) 5*s*. net.

Burchartz, H., Saenger, G., und Stöcke, K. Technische Gesteinprüfung. (Forschungsheft 358.) Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 23 +12 plates. (Berlin: V.D.I. Verlag G.m.b.H., 1933.) 5 gold marks.

Dickinson, H. W., and Titley, Arthur. Richard Trevithick: the Engineer and the Man. (Trevithick Centenary Commemoration Memorial Volume.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. xvii +290 +18 plates. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1934.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Emperger, F., Herausgegeben von. Handbuch für Eisenbetonbau. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Band 9: Behälter, Maste, Schornsteine, Rohrleitungen. Vierte neubearbeitete Auflage. Lieferung 1–4. Pp. 320. (Berlin: Wilhelm Ernst und Sohn, 1933.) 5.50 gold marks each part.

Faber, Oscar. Examples of Steel Design under the New Code of Practice. Demy 8vo. Pp. 162. (London: Oxford University Press, 1934.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

Fowler, W. H., Compiled by. Fowler's Electrical Engineers' Pocket Book, 1934. Thirty-fourth edition. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 588. (Manchester: Scientific Publishing Co., 1934.) 3*s*. net.

Fowler, W. H., Compiled by. Fowler's Mechanical Engineers' Pocket Book, 1934. Thirty-sixth edition. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 646. (Manchester: Scientific Publishing Co., 1934.) 3*s*. net.

Freudenthal, A. Verbundstützen für hohe Lasten. (Forscherarbeiten auf dem Gebiet des Eisenbetons, Heft 40.) Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 132. (Berlin: Wilhelm Ernst und Sohn, 1933.) 13 gold marks.

Griffiths, Roosevelt. Thermostats and Temperature Regulating Instruments. Med. 8vo. Pp. 157. (London: Charles Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 10*s*. net.

Hofmann, Karl. Fundamentierung und Feuchtigkeits-Isolierung von Hochbauten. (Sammlung Göschen, Band 1071.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 99. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1933.) 1.62 gold marks.

Hohenemser, K., und Prager, W. Dynamik der Stabwerke: eine Schwingungslehre für Bauingenieure. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 367. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1933.) 32.50 gold marks.

Hütte. Des Ingenieurs Taschenbuch. Sechsundzwanzigste Auflage. Pott 8vo. Band 3 (2 Lieferungen), Lieferung 1. Pp. 676. (Berlin: Wilhelm Ernst und Sohn, 1933.) Band 3, vollständig, 15.50 gold marks.

Johannson, E. Bituminöse Dauerdecken nach dem Betonprinzip, Kompressionsprinzip, Kombinationsprinzip. (Städtebau und Strassenbau, Neue Folge, Band 2.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 28. (Berlin: Carl Heymann, 1933.) 2.50 gold marks.

Kersten, C. Der Eisenbetonbau: ein Leitfaden für Schule und Praxis. 8vo. Teil 1. Pp. 262. (Berlin: Wilhelm Ernst und Sohn, 1933.) 8 gold marks.

Kurz, H. Die Wirtschaftlichkeit von Strassendecken und ihre Bedeutung für die planmässige Anpassung von Strassennetzen an die Bedürfnisse des Verkehrs. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 75. (Halle a.S.: Boerner Verlag, 1933.) 4.50 gold marks.

May, P. Das Rohrmaterial für Städtekanalisationen. 8vo. Pp. 96. (Düsseldorf: Lintz Verlag, 1933.) 1 gold mark.

Metzeltin, E. Lokomotiven mit Antrieb durch Dampf, Druckluft und Verbrennungsmotoren. (Sammlung Göschen, Band 1073.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 126. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1933.) 1.62 gold marks.

Miller, Percy H. The Practice of Engineering Estimating: a Book of Reference with Tables Required in Everyday Use. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 202. (London: Oxford University Press, 1934.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Mittasch, W., und Bräunig, K. Bau und Berechnung von Brücken. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 299 + 24 plates. (Leipzig und Berlin: B. G. Teubner, 1933.) 18 gold marks.

Munro's Marine Engineers' Annual Pocket Log and Diary, 1934. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 304. (Glasgow: James Munro and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Petry, W. Der Betonstrassenbau. (Sammlung Göschen, Band 976.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 124. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1933.) 1.62 gold marks.

Rehder, K. Flugzeug-Instrumente. (Flugzeugbau und Luftfahrt, Heft 20.) 8vo. Pp. 99. (Berlin: C. J. E. Volckmann Nachfolger G.m.b.H., 1933.) 3.20 gold marks.

Richter, Hugo. Rohrhydraulik: Allgemeine Grundlagen, Forschung, Praktische Berechnung und Ausführung von Rohrleitungen. Roy. 8vo. Pp. ix + 256 + 44 plates. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1934.) 22.50 gold marks.

Ripperger, K. Die Gefährdung der Kanalisationsanlagen durch Gase. (Gesundkeits-Ingenieur, Beih. R. 2, Heft 13.) Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 28. (München und Berlin: R. Oldenbourg, 1933.) 5.20 gold marks.

Scheuermann, K. Aus der Praxis der Kaltasphaltierungen. Zweite Auflage. 8vo. Pp. 78. (Berlin: Allgemeiner Industrie-Verlag G.m.b.H., 1933.) 4.80 gold marks.

Science Museum: South Kensington. Handbook of the Collections illustrating Electrical Engineering. 1: Electric Power. By W. T. O'Dea. Part 2: Descriptive Catalogue. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 96 + 19 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1933.) 2*s.* net.*

Töpfer, C. Grundlagen der Flugmechanik. (Leitfaden der Flugtechnik, Heft 1.) 8vo. Pp. 60. (Leipzig: Robert Noske, 1933.) 1.50 gold marks.

Troche, A. Grundlagen des Eisenbetonbaues. (Sammlung Göschen, Band 1078.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 143. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1933.) 1.62 gold marks.

Walch, O. Entwurf und Ausführung von Stau- und Kanaldämmen aus Erde und Fels. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 234. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1933.) 22.50 gold marks.

Wolfer, E. Der Maschinen- und Gerätepark im Baubetrieb. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 108. (Berlin: Wilhelm Ernst und Sohn, 1933.) 11 gold marks.

Young, C., Edited by. Spon's Architects' and Builders' Pocket Price Book, 1934. Sixty-first edition. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 269. (London: E. and F. N. Spon, Ltd., 1934.) 5*s.* net.

Chemistry: Chemical Industry

Ashworth, J. R. Smoke and the Atmosphere: Studies from a Factory Town. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii + 131. (Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1933.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Behrens, O. Der Einfluss der Korrosion auf die Biegungsschwingungsfestigkeit von Stählen und Reinnickel. (Mitteilungen der Wöhler-Institut, Braunschweig, Heft 15.) 8vo. Pp. 73. (Berlin: N.E.M. Verlag, 1933., 3.60 gold marks.

Bennett, H., Editor-in-Chief. The Chemical Formulary: a Condensed Collection of Valuable, Timely, Practical Formulæ for making Thousands of Products in all Fields of Industry. Vol. 1. Pp. x + 595. (Brooklyn, N.Y.: Chemical Formulary Co., 1934.) 6 dollars.

Department of Scientific and Industrial Research: Building Research. Technical Paper No. 15: Temperature Rise in Hydrating Concrete. By N. Davey and E. N. Fox. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii + 69. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1933.) 1*s.* 3*d.* net.*

Eucken, A., und Jakob, M., Herausgegeben von. Der Chemie-Ingenieur. Band 1, Teil 3: Thermisch-mechan. Materialtrennung. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 327. 30 gold marks. Band 2, Teil 3: Messung von Zustandsgrössen im Betriebe. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 275. 26 gold marks. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1933.)

Henneberg, W., und Bode, G. Die Gärungsgewerbe und ihre naturwissenschaftlichen Grundlagen. (Wissen und Bildung, Band 110.) Zweite verbesserte Auflage. Pott 8vo. Pp. 132. (Leipzig: Quelle und Meyer, 1933.) 1.80 gold marks.

Kordatzki, W. Taschenbuch der praktischen pH-Messung für wissenschaftlichen Laboratorien und technische Betriebe. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 231. (München: Müller und Steinicke, 1934.) 6.90 gold marks.

Leschke, Erich. Clinical Toxicology: Modern Methods in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Poisoning. Incorporating Material on Industrial Poisoning, by Franz Koelsch, and with two Appendices: 1. The Prevention and Compensation of Industrial Poisoning, by Franz Koelsch; 2. The Detection of Poisoning, Post Mortem, by Karl Meixner. Translated by C. P. Stewart and O. Darrer. (The Gloucester Series.) Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 346. (London: J. and A. Churchill, 1934.) 15*s.**

Mines Department: Safety in Mines Research Board. Paper No. 82: The Movement of Flame in Firedamp Explosions. By H. F. Coward and R. V. Wheeler. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 59 + 11 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1934.) 1*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Pascal, P., Publiée sous la direction de. Traité de chimie minérale. Vol. 8: Eléments des terres rares, cuivre, argent, or, mercure. Par F. Bourion, A. Conduché, J. Isabey, F. Meyer, L.-J. Olmer et C. Tourneux. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xxiii + 1180. (Paris: Masson et Cie., 1933.) 210 francs.

Schadendorff, E. Praktikum der organischen und physiologischen Chemie: für Mediziner. Pott 8vo. Pp. 111. (Wien und Leipzig: Emil Haim und Co., 1933.) 3 gold marks.

Utermark, W. Die chemischen Kampfstoffe und die Industriegiftstoffe. Pott 8vo. Pp. 104. (Hamburg: Meissners Verlag, 1933.) 1.50 gold marks.

Wenger, P., et Gutzeit, G. Manuel de chimie analytique qualitative minérale. 8vo. Pp. 496. (Génève: Georg et Cie., 1933.) 16 francs.

Wilborn, F. Die Trockenstoffe: ihre Chemie, Herstellung und Anwendung. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 88. (Berlin: Union Deutsche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1933.) 7.50 gold marks.

Technology

Brown, George E., Edited by. The British Journal Photographic Almanac and Photographer's Daily Companion, with which is incorporated The Year Book of Photography and Amateurs' Guide and The Photographic Annual, 1934. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 684 + 64 plates. (London: Henry Greenwood and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 2*s.* net.*

Goetsch, H. Taschenbuch für Fernmeldetechniker. Fünfte erweiterte Auflage. 8vo. Pp. 600. (München und Leipzig: R. Oldenbourg, 1933.) 14.50 gold marks.

Stanley, Douglas, and Maxfield, J. P. The Voice, its Production and Reproduction: a Treatise on Voice Training, Production and Reproduction. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii + 287. (New York: Pitman Publishing Corporation; London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1933.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Sturt, George ('George Bourne'). The Wheelwright's Shop. Reprint. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii + 236 + 8 plates. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1934.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Wotschke, J. Grundlagen des elektrischen Schmelzofens. (Monographien über angewandte Elektrochemie, Band 52.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 505. (Halle a.S.: Wilhelm Knapp, 1933.) 42 gold marks.

Astronomy

Eddington, Sir Arthur. Dehnt sich das Weltall aus? Aus dem Englischen übersetzung von Helene Weyl. 8vo. Pp. 190 +2 plates. (Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1933.) 4.50 gold marks.

Meteorology: Geophysics

Air Ministry: Meteorological Office. The Weekly Weather Report for the Period February 28th, 1932, to February 25th, 1933. Fifty-fifth Year, Vol. 49, New Series: Particulars of Temperature, Rainfall and Bright Sunshine for each Week. (M.O. 366.) Published by the authority of the Meteorological Committee. Roy. 4to. Pp. 72 +1 plate. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1933.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Piccard, A. Auf 16000 meter: meine Fahrten in der Stratosphäre. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 277. (Zürich: *Aero-Revue*, 1933.) 6.50 schw. francs.

General Biology: Natural History Botany: Zoology

Bartels, K. O. Belauschtes Leben: kleine Kreatur in Wasser, Busch und Halm. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 182. (Berlin-Lichterfelde: Hugo Bermühler, 1933.) 3.90 gold marks.

Beurlen, K. Das Gesetz der Überwindbarkeit des Todes in der Biologie. (Bücher der neuen Biologie und Anthropologie, Band 9.) 8vo. Pp. 114 +10 plates. (Breslau: Franke Verlag, 1933.) 2.70 gold marks.

Bohn, Georges. Leçons de zoologie et biologie générale. 2: Reproduction, sexualité, hérédité. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 120.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 89. (Paris: Hermann et Cie, 1934.)*

Bohner, K. Geschichte der Cecidologie. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Teil 1. Pp. 466. (Mittenwald: Nemayer Verlag, 1933.) 30 gold marks.

Bonham, H. J. Aids to Botany. (Students' Aid Series.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. viii +221. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1934.) 3*s.* 6*d.**

Brehm. Tierleben. Vierte Auflage. Neubearbeitet von W. Kahle. Band 5. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 474. (Leipzig: Bibliographisches Institut A.-G., 1934.) 7.50 gold marks.

Brown, N. E. Arachnoidiscus: an Account of the Genus, comprising its History, Distribution, Development and Growth of the Frustule, Structure and its Examination and Purpose in Life, and a Key to and Descriptions of all known Species, Illustrated. Demy 8vo. Pp. 88 +7 plates. (London: W. Watson and Sons, Ltd., 1933.) 6*s.* net.*

Buddenbrock, W. Frhr von. Abstammungslehre. (Volk und Wissen, Band 10.) 8vo. Pp. 32. (Berlin: Brehm Verlag, 1933.) 0.90 gold mark.

Charlesworth, W. M. The Book of the Golden Retriever. Demy 8vo. Pp. xv +116. (London: The *Field* Press, Ltd., 1933.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Corbet, A. Steven, and Pendlebury, H. M. The Butterflies of the Malay Peninsula. Roy 8vo. Pp. 350 +16 plates. (Kuala Lumpur: Kyle, Palmer and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 10*s.*

Ditmars, Raymond L. The Forest of Adventure. Demy 8vo. Pp. x +258 +16 plates. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1933.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Eipper, P. Liebe zum Tier: Erlebtes und Geschautes. 8vo. Pp. 262. (Berlin: Deutsche Buch-Gemeinschaft, 1933.) 4.70 gold marks.

Evans, Joan E. Nature in Design: Naturalism in Decorative Art from the Bronze Age to the Renaissance. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 133. (London: Oxford University Press, 1934.) 15*s.* net.

Fischer, A. Der Fuss des Pferdes sowie anderer Einhufer und Klauentiere in bezug auf Bau, Verrichtungen, Beschlag, Pflege und Krankheiten. Vierzehnte Auflage. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 640. (Hannover: Schaper Verlag, 1933.) 24 gold marks.

Hegendorf. Der Hase: eine Monographie der Hasen, dessen rationelle Hege und Jagd in Feld und Wald, sowie eine Anleitung zur Wildschadenerhebung und Wildschadenberechnung. 8vo. Pp. 174. (Wien: Hubertus-Verlag, 1933.) 4 gold marks.

Heye, A. Tiere, wie ich sie sah: aus Urwald und Steppe. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 140. (Berlin: Safari-Verlag, 1933.) 4.80 gold marks.

Kosswig, C. Grundlagen der Vererbungslehre. (Volk und Wissen, Band 6.) 8vo. Pp. 29. (Berlin: Brehm Verlag, 1933.) 0.90 gold mark.

Krieg, H. Yaguareté: Tierbilder aus Südamerika. Pott 8vo. Pp. 107. (München: Kösel und Pustet, 1933.) 2 gold marks.

Kükenthal, Willy, Gegründet von. Handbuch der Zoologie: eine Naturgeschichte der Stämme des Tierreiches. Herausgegeben von Thilo Krumbach. Band 4, Hälfte 2: Insecta 2. Lieferung 1. Med. 4to. Pp. 893–1036. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1933.) 18 gold marks.*

Loew, Oscar. Über die Bildung von Eiweiss in den Pflanzen. (Sonderabdruck aus "Angewandte Botanik", Band 15, Heft 6.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 518–539. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1933.) 1 gold mark.*

Miehe, H. Taschenbuch der Botanik. Roy. 8vo. Teil 1. Pp. 201. 5.85 gold marks. Teil 2. Pp. 110. 3.60 gold marks. (Leipzig: Georg Thieme, 1933.)

Schulze, F. E., und Kükenthal, W., Herausgegeben von. Das Tierreich: eine Zusammenstellung und Kennzeichnung der rezenten Tierformen. Gegründet von der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft. Im Auftrage der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Lieferung 63: Pisces 3, Crossopterygii. Bearbeitet von Maximilian Holly. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. x +22. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1933.) 5 gold marks.*

Zade, A. Pflanzenbaulehre für Landwirte. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 533. (Berlin: Paul Parey, 1933.) 23 gold marks.

Zedtwitz, F. X. Vogelkinder der Waikariffe. 8vo. Pp. 134. (Berlin: August Scherl, 1933.) 4.50 gold marks.

Horticulture: Forestry: Agriculture

Dunkin, Henry. The Pruning of Hardy Fruit Trees. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xiii +82. (London and Toronto: J. M. Dent and Sons, Ltd., 1934.) 5*s.* net.*

Hennell, T. Change in the Farm. Med. 8vo. Pp. x +201. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1934.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Howard, Alexander L. A Manual of the Timbers of the World: their Characteristics and Uses. Revised edition, to which is appended an Index of Vernacular Names. Med. 8vo. Pp. xxiii +672. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 36*s.* net.*

Le Sueur, A. D. C. The Care and Repair of Ornamental Trees in Garden, Park and Street. Demy 8vo. Pp. 271. (London: *Country Life*, Ltd., 1934.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Miller, William C., and Robertson, E. D. S. Practical Animal Husbandry. Demy 8vo. Pp. xv +316 +16 plates. (Edinburgh and London: Oliver and Boyd, 1934.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Morton, J. W. The Garden through the Seasons. (Fen Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 101. (London: The Fenland Press, 1933.) Paper, 2*s.* net; cloth, 3*s.* net.

Pack, Arthur Newton. Forestry: an Economic Challenge. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vi +161. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1933.) 6*s.* net.

Rockwell, F. F. Peonies. (Home Garden Handbooks.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii +73 +5 plates. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1933.) 4*s.* 6*d.* net.

Todd, John A. The Marketing of Cotton: from the Grower to the Spinner. Demy 8vo. Pp. 262. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1934.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Anatomy: Physiology

Fearon, William Robert. An Introduction to Biochemistry. Demy 8vo. Pp. x +313. (London: William Heinemann (Medical Books), Ltd., 1934.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Földes, Eugene. A New Approach to Dietetic Therapy in Epilepsy, Eclampsia of Pregnancy and Infancy, Migraine, Angina Pectoris, Bronchial Asthma, Allergic Diseases, Gout, Essential Hypertension, Pernicious Anemia, Polycothemia, Acne Vulgaris, Nervous and Psychic Disturbances, Constitutional Changes, Aging,

etc.; Metabolism of Water and Minerals and its Disturbances. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xii +434. (Boston, Mass.: Richard G. Badger, 1933.) 5 dollars net.*

Medical Research Council. Special Report Series, No. 191: Diet and the Teeth, an Experimental Study. Part 3: The Effect of Diet on Dental Structure and Disease in Man. By May Mellanby. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 180 +46 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1934.) 5*s*. net.*

Philosophy: Psychology

Carnap, Rudolf. L'Ancienne et la nouvelle logique. Traduction du Général Ernest Vouillemin, revue et mise à jour par l'auteur. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 76.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 37. (Paris: Hermann et Cie, 1933.) 8 francs.*

Cornelius, Rev. William John James. Science, Religion and Man. Demy 8vo. Pp. 387. (London: Williams and Norgate, Ltd., 1934.) 15*s*. net.

Fodor, Nandor. Encyclopædia of Psychic Science. Cr. 4to. Pp. lv +416. (London: Arthurs Press, Ltd., 1933.) 30*s*. net.*

Gerathewohl, F. Technik und Psychologie der Verhandlung. (Blaue Siemensreihe, Heft 7.) 8vo. Pp. 72. (Homburg: Siemens Verlag, 1933.) 1.75 gold marks.

Giese, F. Psychologie als Lehrfach und Forschungsgebiet auf der Technischen Hochschule: ein Zehnjahresbericht. 8vo. Pp. 46. (Halle a. S.: Marhold Verlag, 1933.) 1.50 gold marks.

Hull, Clark L. Hypnosis and Suggestibility: an Experimental Approach. (Century Psychology Series.) Med. 8vo. Pp. xii +416. (New York and London: Appleton-Century Co., Inc., 1933.) 15*s*. net.

Jeans, Sir J. H. Die neuen Grundlagen der Naturerkenntnis. Aus dem Englischen übersetzung von Helene Weyl und L. Nordheim. 8vo. Pp. 330. (Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1934.) 9 gold marks.

Kafka, G. Geschichtsphilosophie der Philosophiegeschichte. (Geschichte der Philosophie in Längsschnitten, Band 10.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 66. (Berlin: Junker und Dünnhaupt, 1933.) 3.20 gold marks.

Kranefeldt, W. M. Secret Ways of the Mind: a Survey of the Psychological Principles of Freud, Adler and Jung. Translated from the German, with a Preface, by Ralph M. Eaton. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xl +188. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 6*s*. net.*

Lacombe, R. E. La psychologie Bergsonienne: étude critique. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.) 8vo. Pp. 326. (Paris: Félix Alcan, 1933.) 30 francs.

Leuba, James H. God or Man? a Study of the Value of God to Man. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii +338. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Louttit, C. M. Handbook of Psychological Literature. (Publications of the Indiana University Psychological Clinics, Series 2, No. 4.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. ix +273. (Bloomington, Ind.: The Principia Press, Inc.; London: Williams and Norgate, Ltd., 1932.) 10*s*. net.*

Mathews, Shailer. Immortality and the Cosmic Process. (The Ingersoll Lecture, 1933.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 51. (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1933.) 4*s*. 6*d*. net.

Osborne, H. Foundations of the Philosophy of Value: an Examination of Value and Value Theories. Demy 8vo. Pp. xxii +132. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1933.) 8*s*. 6*d*. net.

Piéron, Henri, Publiée par. L'Année psychologique. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.) Année 33 (1932). Med. 8vo. Tome 1. Pp. xx +480. Tome 2. Pp. 481–940. (Paris: Félix Alcan, 1933.) 120 francs.*

Ritchie, Patrick D. Asymmetric Synthesis and Asymmetric Induction: based on a Thesis for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy presented to the University of St. Andrews in March 1932. (St. Andrews University, Publication No. 36.) Demy 8vo. Pp. x +155. (London: Published for St. Andrews University by the Oxford University Press, 1933.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Ruggiero, G. de. Storia della filosofia. Parte 4: La filosofia moderna. 1: L'età cartesiana. (Biblioteca di cultura moderna.) 8vo. Pp. 366. (Bari: Laterza e Figli, 1933.) 25 lire.

Sinha, Jadunath. Indian Psychology: Perception. Demy 8vo. Pp. xvi +384. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 15*s*. net.*

Stebbing, L. Susan. Logic in Practice. (Methuen's Monographs on Philosophy and Psychology.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. ix +113. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Underhill, Evelyn. The School of Charity: Meditations on the Christian Creed. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiv +111. (London, New York and Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Bacteriology: Hygiene

Bhatt, J. R. Hygiene of the Home. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xv +321. (Colombo: W. M. A. Wahid and Bros., 1933.)

Department of Scientific and Industrial Research: Food Investigation. Special Report No. 43: The Storage of Meat in Small Refrigerators. By R. B. Haines and E. C. Smith. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi +30. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1933.) 9*d*. net.*

Medical Research Council. Special Report Series, No. 189: Tuberculous Infection in Milk, a Report by the Department of Health for Scotland. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 38. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1933.) 9*d*. net.*

Park, William Hallock, and Williams, Anna Wessels. Pathogenic Micro-organisms. Tenth edition, enlarged and revised. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 867. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1933.) 35*s*. net.

White, C. F. Aids to Sanitary Science and Law. Revised by H. Willoughby. Second edition. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 321. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1933.) 4*s*. 6*d*. net.

Miscellany

B.B.C. The B.B.C. Year-Book, 1934. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 480. (London: British Broadcasting Corporation, 1934.) 2*s*.*

Bett, W. R., Edited by. A Short History of some Common Diseases. By divers Authors. (Oxford Medical Publications.) Demy 8vo. Pp. vii +211. (London: Oxford University Press, 1934.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Gilford, Hastings. The Cancer Problem and its Solution. Cr. 8vo. Pp. ii +59. (London: H. K. Lewis and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Gun, W. T. J., Compiled and edited by. The Harrow School Register, 1571–1800. (Published for the Harrow Association.) Demy 8vo. Pp. xxix +165. (London, New York and Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Marshall, F. J. C. The Science of our Daily Life. Book 3: The Science of our Health, Work and Pleasures. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 211. (Exeter: A. Wheaton and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 2*s*. 3*d*.

Martin, Prestonia Mann. Prohibiting Poverty: Being Suggestions for a Method of Obtaining Economic Security. Third edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vi +134. (Winter Park, Florida: Mrs. P. M. Martin, 1933.) 50 cents.*

Offinger, H. Technologisches Taschenwörterbuch in fünf Sprachen. Neunte verbesserte Auflage. 8vo. Abteilung 2, Band 1: Deutsch—Französisch—Italienisch. Pp. 256. 6 gold marks. Band 3: Italienisch—Deutsch—Französisch. Pp. 224. 6 gold marks. (Stuttgart: Poeschel Verlag, 1933.)

Phillips, Hubert (Caliban), Shovelton, S. T., and Marshall, G. Struan. Caliban's Problem Book. Cr. 8vo. Pp. x +330. (London: T. De La Rue and Co., Ltd., 1933.) 6*s*.*

Scarr, W. A. Science in Common Things. Book 2. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 128. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1934.) 1*s*. 9*d*.

Sempill, the Master of; Haldane, J. B. S.; Langdon-Brown, W.; Abercrombie, Patrick; Hart, Capt. Liddell; Conway of Allington, Lord., and Ervine, St. John. The Next Ten Years. (The *Spectator* Booklets, 2.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. v +58. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 1*s*. net.*

Trillat, Jean J. Organisation et principes de l'enseignement en U.R.S.S.: les relations entre la science et l'industrie. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 67.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 70 +3 plates. (Paris: Hermann et Cie, 1933.) 12 francs.*

Recent Scientific and Technical Books

Volumes marked with an asterisk (*) have been received at "NATURE" *Office*

Mathematics : Mechanics : Physics

Anderson, D. M. Examples in Mechanics : for Schools Cr. 8vo. Pp. v +104. (London and Glasgow : Grant Educational Co., Ltd., 1933.) 1*s*. 9*d*.

Ballard, P. B., and Brown, John. The London Arithmetics. First Series. Cr. 8vo. Pupil's Book 1. Pp. 64. 8*d*. Teacher's Book 1. Pp. 79. 2*s*. Pupil's Book 2. Pp. 64. 8*d*. Teacher's Book 2. Pp. 72. 2*s*. Pupil's Book 3. Pp. 64. 8*d*. Teacher's Book 3. Pp. 76. 2*s*. Pupil's Book 4. Pp. 80. 10*d*. Teacher's Book 4. Pp. 90. 2*s*. 3*d*. (London : University of London Press, Ltd., 1934.)

Boutaric, A., et Sebban, H. Leçons de physique du brevet élémentaire. 8vo. Pp. 320. (Paris : Gaston Doin et Cie, 1934.) 20 francs.

Brard, R., et Gorceix, Ch. Balance pendulaire de précision : études théoriques, dosages, prospections ; suivi des Expériences théoriques et données pratiques de C. Voillaume. (Radiesthésie scientifique.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 196. (Paris : Paul Lechevalier, 1934.) 25 francs.*

Brillouin, L. Exposés sur la théorie des quanta. 3 : La méthode du champs self-consistent. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 71.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 47. (Paris : Hermann et Cie, 1933.) 12 francs.*

Broglie, Louis de. L'Électron magnétique (théorie de Dirac). Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii +315 +2 plates. (Paris : Hermann et Cie, 1934.) 100 francs.*

Bunet, Paul. Courants de Foucault : résistance effective en courant variable, effet Kelvin ou de peau, conducteurs uniques rectilignes, noyaux magnétiques. (Mises au point électrotechniques.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 180. (Paris : J.-B. Baillière et fils, 1933.)

Burton, E. F., assisted by Colin Barnes, J. O. Wilhelm, Arnold Pitt, H. Grayson Smith, J. F. Allen and A. C. Young. The Phenomenon of Superconductivity. Med. 8vo. Pp. 112. (Toronto : University of Toronto Press ; Chicago : University of Chicago Press ; London : Oxford University Press, 1934.) 8*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Cartan, E. Exposés de géométrie. 2 : Espaces de Finsler. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 79.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 42. (Paris : Hermann et Cie, 1934.) 12 francs.*

Cohen, Abraham. An Elementary Treatise on Differential Equations. Second edition, completely revised. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii +337. (Boston, New York and Chicago : D. C. Heath and Co. ; London : George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1933.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

Collins, A. Frederick. Experimental Mechanics. Cheap edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 318. (New York and London : D. Appleton-Century Co., Inc., 1934.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net.

Cooper, A. H. School Certificate Test-Papers in Physics. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 93. (London, Bombay and Sydney : George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 1*s*. 6*d*. ; without Answers, 1*s*.*

Cozens, C. J. Mathematical Test Papers (School Certificate Standard). Cr. 8vo. Pp. iv +92. 1*s*. Answers. Pp. 16. 6*d*. (London : Edward Arnold and Co., 1934.)

Crosland, L. Revision Mathematics : being Examples and Exercises from School Certificate Papers. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii +254. (London : Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 3*s*. 6*d*.

Curie, Mme. Pierre. Exposés de radioactivité et de physique nucléaire. 1 : Les rayons α, β, γ des corps radioactifs en relation avec la structure nucléaire. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 62.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 40. (Paris : Hermann et Cie, 1933.) 12 francs.*

Department of Scientific and Industrial Research : Radio Research. Special Report No. 13 : Valve Oscillators of Stable Frequency ; a Critical Survey of Present Knowledge. By F. M. Colebrook. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii +56. (London : H.M. Stationery Office, 1933.) 1*s*. net.*

Fincham, W. H. A. Optics. Demy 8vo. Pp. vi +462 +6 plates. (London : Hatton Press, Ltd., 1934.) 18*s*. net.*

Frenkel, J. Wave Mechanics : Advanced General Theory. (International Series of Monographs on Physics.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii +526. (Oxford : Clarendon Press ; London : Oxford University Press, 1934.) 35*s*. net.*

Gibson, Charles R. Electrical Conceptions of To-day : a Lucid Explanation of many of the Latest Theories concerning Atoms, Electrons and other matters relating to Electricity. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 284 +8 plates. (London : Seeley, Service and Co., Ltd., 1933.) 6*s*. net.*

Godeaux, Lucien. Exposés sur l'analyse mathématique et ses applications. 1 : Questions non résolues de géométrie algébrique. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 77.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 24. (Paris : Hermann et Cie, 1933.) 8 francs.*

l'Institut Henri Poincaré, Annales de. Vol. 3, Fasc. 4 : Passage des corpuscles électrisés à travers les barrières de potentiel, par Louis de Broglie ; Sur les rayons cosmiques, par Robert A. Millikan ; Sur quelques problèmes se rattachant au calcul des probabilités, par G. Castelnuovo ; Sur le mouvement des astres fluides, par R. Wavre. Imp. 8vo. Pp. 349–511 +4 plates. 35 francs. Vol. 4, Fasc. 1 : Introduction à la théorie des groupes et à ses applications en physique quantique. Par Edmond Bauer. Imp. 8vo. Pp. 170. 35 francs. (Paris : Les Presses universitaires de France, 1933.)*

Kayser, H., und Konen, H. Handbuch der Spectroscopie. Band 7. Dritte und letzte Lieferung. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 751–1473 +xiv. (Leipzig : S. Hirzel, 1934.) 80 gold marks.*

Koller, L. R. The Physics of Electron Tubes. (International Series in Physics.) Med. 8vo. Pp. xiii +205. (New York and London : McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1934.) 18*s*. net.*

Larcombe, H. J., and Fletcher, J. K. Cambridge School Certificate Mathematics : Geometry, Part 2. Cr. 8vo. Pp. x +212 +xi–xviii. (Cambridge : At the University Press, 1934.) 3*s*. 6*d*. ; without Answers, 3*s*.

Lemoine, Jules, et Blanc, Auguste. Traité de physique générale et expérimentale, d'après le cours du Conservatoire national des Arts et Métiers. Tome 3 : Électricité générale. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi +799. (Paris : Léon Eyrolles, 1933.)

Lorentz, H. A. Collected Papers. Vol. 7. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii +399. (The Hague : Martinus Nijhoff, 1934.) 10 guilders.*

Loria, Gino. Storia delle matematiche. Vol. 3 : Dall 'Alba del secolo 18 al tramonto del secolo 19. (Storia delle Scienze, Vol. 8.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 607. (Torino : Società Tipografico-Editrice Nazionale, 1933.) 23 lire.*

Lundegårdh, Henrik. Die quantitative Spektralanalyse der Elemente. Teil 2 : Methodische Verbesserungen und praktische Anleitung für die Ausführung von Analysen in den Gebieten der Biologie, Medizin, Agrikulturchemie und des Bergbaus. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii +124 +3 plates. (Jena : Gustav Fischer, 1934.) 12 gold marks.

Perrett, Wilfrid. Some Questions of Musical Theory. Chapter 8 : From Seven to Seventeen. Demy 8vo. Pp. 137–166. (Cambridge : W. Heffer and Sons, Ltd. ; London : Simpkin Marshall, Ltd., 1934.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Perucca, Eligio. Fisica generale e sperimentale. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Vol. 1 : Meccanica, calore. Pp. xvi +647. 85 lire. Vol. 2 : Ottica, elettricità e magnetismo. Pp. xv +870. 110 lire. (Torino : Unione Tipografico-Editrice Torinese, 1932–1934.)*

Rinne, F., und Berek, M. Anleitung zu optischen Untersuchungen mit dem Polarisationsmikroskop. Pott 4to. Pp. viii +279. (Leipzig : Max Jänecke, 1934.) 11.60 gold marks.*

Shearcroft, W. F. F., and Whitehead, E. E. Electricity. (Modern School Physics.) Book 1. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 178. (London, Bombay and Sydney : George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 2*s*.*

Sierpiński, Waclaw. Introduction to General Topology. Translated by C. Cecilia Krieger. Med. 8vo. Pp. x +238. (Toronto : University of Toronto Press ; Chicago : University of Chicago Press ; London : Oxford University Press, 1934.) 17*s*. net.*

Sommerville, D. M. Y. Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions. Demy 8vo. Pp. xvi +416. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1934.) 18*s*. net.*

Southall, James P. C. Mirrors, Prisms and Lenses: a Text-Book of Geometrical Optics. Third edition. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xxv +806 +8 plates. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1933.) 22*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Swings, P. Exposés de physique moléculaire. 4: Spectres moléculaires; étude des molécules diatomiques. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 74.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 52. (Paris: Hermann et Cie, 1933.) 14 francs.*

Temple, G. The General Principles of Quantum Theory. (Methuen's Monographs on Physical Subjects.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. viii +120. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 3*s*. net.*

Engineering

Berkeley, G. S. Traffic and Trunking Principles in Automatic Telephony. Demy 8vo. Pp. xi +241. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1934.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Blue Book, 1934: the Directory and Handbook of the Electrical and Allied Industries. 52nd edition. Med. 8vo. Pp. 1474. (London: Benn Brothers, Ltd., 1934.) 25*s*. net.*

Clayton, Albert E. Alternating Currents. Second edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. 342. (London, New York and Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.

Creskoff, Jacob J. Dynamics of Earthquake Resistant Structures. Med. 8vo. Pp. xi +127. (New York and London: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1934.) 15*s*. net.*

Dowsett, H. M. Handbook of Technical Instruction for Wireless Telegraphists. Fifth edition, revised and enlarged. Demy 8vo. Pp. xix +572. (London: Iliffe and Sons, Ltd., 1934.) 15*s*. net.*

Dye, Frederick W. Steam Heating: a Practical Treatise. Second edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 203. (London: E. and F. N. Spon, Ltd., 1934.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

Fallou, Jean. Courants de court-circuit. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 180. (Paris: J.-B. Baillière et fils, 1934.) 25 francs.

Greene, Arthur M. Elements of Hydraulic Power Generation. 8vo. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1934.) 6*s*. net.

Greenly, Henry. Model Steam Locomotive Construction and Design. (Model Maker Series.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 62. (London, New York, Toronto and Melbourne: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 1*s*. net.

Henney, Keith. Principles of Radio. Second edition. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii +491. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1934.) 21*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Hobbs, Edward W., Edited by. Model Electric Railway Making. (Model Maker Series.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 62. (London, New York, Toronto and Melbourne: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 1*s*. net.

Hobbs, Edward W., Edited by. Model Maker's Workshop. (Model Maker Series.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 62. (London, New York, Toronto and Melbourne: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 1*s*. net.

Hobbs, Edward W., Edited by. Model Motor Boats. (Model Maker Series.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 61. (London, New York, Toronto and Melbourne: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 1*s*. net.

Hobbs, Edward W., Edited by. Model Racing Yachts. (Model Maker Series.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 62. (London, New York, Toronto and Melbourne: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 1*s*. net.

Hobbs, Edward W., Edited by. Model Railway Making. (Model Maker Series.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 64. (London, New York, Toronto and Melbourne: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 1*s*. net.

Joselin, E. L. Ventilation: a Textbook for Students and Engineers. Med. 8vo. Pp. viii +238. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1934.) 16*s*. net.*

Justin, Joel D., and Mervine, William G. Power Supply Economics. Roy. 8vo. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1934.) 21*s*. 6*d*. net.

Ladner, A. W. Short Wave Wireless Communication. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Demy 8vo. Pp. xiv +384 +13 plates. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1934.) 15*s*. net.*

Lamb, John. Questions and Answers on the Construction and Operation of Diesel, Semi-Diesel and other Internal Combustion Engines, Air Compressors, etc. Fifth edition. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 372. (London: Charles Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 10*s*. net.

Leeming, E. L. Road Engineering. (Glasgow Text Books.) New and revised edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. xx +377. (London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1933.) 18*s*. net.

Mechanical World Electrical Year Book, 1934. Twenty-seventh Year. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 304 +Diary. (Manchester and London: Emmott and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 1*s*. 6*d*. net.

Robinson, F. H., Edited by. Practical Electrician's Pocket Book, 1934. Thirty-sixth annual edition. 18mo. Pp. 592. (London: Electrical Trading Association, Ltd., 1934.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.

Scott, W. L., and Glanville, W. H. Explanatory Handbook on the Code of Practice for Reinforced Concrete. 8vo. Pp. 153. (London: Concrete Publications, Ltd., 1934.) 8*s*. net.

Stevers, Martin D. Steel Trails: the Epic of the Railroads. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 386. (London and New York: Putnam and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 21*s*. net.

Chemistry: Chemical Industry

Abegg, R., Auerbach, Fr., und Koppel, I., Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der anorganischen Chemie. In 4 Bänden. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Band 4: Die Elemente der achten Gruppe des periodischen Systems. Teil 3: Kobalt und seine Verbindungen. Lieferung 1. Herausgegeben von I. Koppel. Pp. xvi +626. (Leipzig: S. Hirzel, 1934.) 58 gold marks.*

Baker, John William. Tautomerism. (Twentieth-Century Chemistry Series.) Demy 8vo. Pp. viii +332. (London: George Routledge and Sons, Ltd., 1934.) 25*s*. net.*

Collins, A. Frederick. How to Understand Chemistry: the Principles and Laws. Cheap edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 336. (New York and London: D. Appleton-Century Co., Inc., 1934.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net.

Faraday Society. Free Radicals: a General Discussion held by the Faraday Society, September 1933. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv +248 +7 plates. (London: Faraday Society, 1933.) 12*s*. 6*d*.*

Gibbs, R. H. A Chemical Exercise Book. Cr. 4to. Pp. 32. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1934.) 6*d*.

Griffith, R. H. Water Gas. With a section on Temperature Measurement, by H. C. Exell. (The Manufacture of Gas, edited by H. Hollings, Vol. 1.) Demy 8vo. Pp. xv +260. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1934.) 36*s*. net.*

Hassel, O. Kristallchemie. (Wissenschaftliche Forschungsberichte, Naturwissenschaftliche Reihe, herausgegeben von Raphael Ed. Liesegang, Band 33.) Med. 8vo. Pp. viii +114. (Dresden und Leipzig: Theodor Steinkopff, 1934.) 9 gold marks.*

London County Council. Oxidation-Reduction Potentials in Bacteriology and Biochemistry. By L. F. Hewitt. Second edition. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 81. (London: P. S. King and Son, Ltd., 1933.) 2*s*.*

Medical Research Council. Special Report Series, No. 194: The Chemistry of Antigens and Antibodies. By J. R. Marrack. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 135. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1934.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Moore, F. J. Outlines of Organic Chemistry: a Book Designed Especially for the General Student. Revised by W. T. Hall. Fourth edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. xiv +338. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1933.) 16*s*. 6*d*. net.

Nyrop, J. E. A Treatise on the Catalytic Action of Surfaces. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 75. (Copenhagen: Levin and Munksgaard; London: Williams and Norgate, Ltd., 1934.) 7*s*. net.*

Partington, J. R. A Text-Book of Inorganic Chemistry: for University Students. Fourth edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii +1062. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1933.) 15*s*. net.*

Peters, F., und Grossmann, H., Herausgegeben von. Chemische Technologie der Neuzeit. 5 Bände. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Band 2, Teil 2: Metalle. Herausgegeben von H. Grossmann. Pp. 888. (Stuttgart: Ferdinand Enke, 1933.) 93 gold marks.

Pharmaceutical Formulas. Vol. 2: Being the Chemist's Recipe Book of Formulas for Adhesives, Beverages, Cleaning Materials, Culinary and Household Requisites, Horticultural and Agricultural Preparations, Inks, Lozenges, Perfumes, Photographic Preparations, Polishes, Soaps, Toilet Articles, Varnishes, Veterinary Preparations, etc. Tenth edition, entirely revised and rewritten by G. P. Forrester. Demy 8vo. Pp. xx +983. (London: The *Chemist and Druggist*, 1934.) 15*s*.*

Shah, N. M. Elementary Chemical Theory and Problems. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii +145. (Dharwar: Karnatak Printing Works, 1933.) 1 rupee.*

Starck, H. P. Volumetric Analysis. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii +228 +31. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1934.) 7*s*. 6*d*.*

Swietoslawski, W. Thermochimie. Traduit par M. Thon. (Union française: Comité pour l'expansion du livre scientifique.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. xix +379. (Paris: Félix Alcan, 1933.) 60 francs.*

Van Leent, Ir. F. H. Analyse en Warenkennis der Voornaamste Vette Lichamen. Pp. viii +384. (Amsterdam: D. B. Centen, 1934.) 9 florins.

Technology

Anceau, M. Manuel de graissage. (Bibliothèque professionnelle.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii +336. (Paris: J.-B. Baillière et fils, 1934.)

Brooks, Cyrus B. Trimming Motor Vehicles. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 96. (London: E. and F. N. Spon, Ltd., 1934.) 4*s*. 6*d*. net.

Genders, R., and Bailey, G. L. The Casting of Brass Ingots. (Research Monograph No. 3.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. xv +191 +63 plates. (London: British Non-Ferrous Research Association, 1934.) 15*s*.*

Hard, Arnold Henry. The Romance of Rayon. Demy 8vo. Pp. 76. (Manchester: Whittaker and Robinson, 1934.) 5*s*. net.

Hind, John R. Woollen and Worsted Raw Materials: covering the Syllabus of the City and Guilds of London Examinations in these Subjects. Demy 8vo. Pp. x +214. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1934.) 8*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Kropf, A. Die Technologie des Edelstahles: Aufbau, Verwendung, Herstellung, Behandlung, Prüfung und Fehler des Edelstahles. (Monographien über chemisch-technische Fabrikationsmethoden, herausgegeben von L. M. Wohlgemuth, Band 56.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. xii +264. (Halle a. S.: Wilhelm Knapp, 1934.) 11.50 gold marks.

Schwarz, Edward Robinson. Textiles and the Microscope. Med. 8vo. Pp. xi +329. (New York and London: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1934.) 24*s*. net.*

Stewart, Major Oliver. Flying as a Career: a Popular Guide for all proposing to obtain a Position in the New Industry as a Pilot, Navigator or Aircraftman. Second edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii +84. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1934.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Thum, Ernest E., Edited by. The Book of Stainless Steels: Corrosion Resisting and Heat Resisting Chromium Alloys. Med. 8vo. Pp. xii +631. (Cleveland, Ohio: The American Society for Steel Treating, 1933.) 5 dollars.*

Astronomy

Eberhard, G., Kohlschütter, A., und Ludendorff, H., Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der Astrophysik. Band 6: Das Sternsystem, Teil 2. Roy. 8vo. Pp. ix +474. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1928.) 68.70 gold marks.*

Meteorology: Geophysics

Abercromby, Hon. Ralph. Weather: the Nature of Weather Changes from Day to Day. New edition, revised and largely rewritten, by A. H. R. Goldie. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii +274 +8 plates. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Chang-Wang Tu. China Rainfall and World Weather. (Memoirs of the Royal Meteorological Society, Vol. 4, No. 38.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 99–117. (London: Royal Meteorological Society, 1934.) 2*s*. 6*d*.*

Fisk, Dorothy. Exploring the Upper Atmosphere. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 166. (London: Faber and Faber, Ltd., 1934.) 6*s*. net.*

Hess, Victor F. Die Ionisierungsbilanz der Atmosphäre. (Ergebnisse der Kosmischen Physik, Band 2/2, herausgegeben von V. Conrad und L. Weickman.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 95–152. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1934.) 5 gold marks.*

Geology: Mineralogy

Bureau d'Études géologiques et Minières coloniales, Publications du. Les ressources minérales de la France d'outre-mer. 1: Le charbon. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iii +245. 24 francs. 2: Le fer, le manganèse, le chrome, le nickel, l'étain, le tungstène, le graphite, le glucinium, le molybdène, le cobalt, le titane, le vanadium. Roy. 8vo. Pp. ii +436. 36 francs. (Paris: Société d'Éditions Géographiques, Maritimes et Coloniales, 1933.)*

Department of Scientific and Industrial Research: Fuel Research. Physical and Chemical Survey of the National Coal Resources, No. 31: The Yorkshire, Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Coalfield—South Yorkshire Area. Analysis of Commercial Grades of Coal, Part 2. Roy. 8vo. Pp. v +37 +2 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1934.) 9*d*. net.*

Eitel, W., Herausgegeben von der Deutschen Mineralogischen Gesellschaft unter der Redaktion von. Fortschritte der Mineralogie, Kristallographie und Petrographie. Band 18, Teil 1. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv +68. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1934.) 4.50 gold marks.

Fourmarier, P. Principes de géologie. Imp. 8vo. Pp. 882 +6 plates. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1933.) 250 francs.*

Geological Survey of England and Wales. Sheet 286: Reigate. Drift edition, colour printed. 26 in. × 20½ in. (Southampton: Ordnance Survey Office, 1934.) 2*s*. net.*

Gürich, G., Herausgegeben von. Leitfossilien: ein Hilfsbuch zum Bestimmen von Versteinerungen bei geolog. Arbeiten in der Sammlung und im Felde. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Lieferung 7. Pp. 272. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1933.) 64 gold marks.

Haddock, M. H. In and Under Britain: the Story of Coal for Young People (and some Elders). Demy 8vo. Pp. 251. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, Ltd., 1934.) 6*s*. 6*d*. net.

Kober, L. Die Orogentheorie: Grundlinien eines natürlichen Gestaltungsbildes der Erde. Med. 8vo. Pp. iv + 184. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1933.) 14.80 gold marks.*

Krüger, Karl. Erdölkrise? eine kurze Übersicht über die gesamte Öltechnik und Ölwirtschaft. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. ii +62. (Stuttgart: E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung (Erwin Nägele) G.m.b.H., 1934.) 2.85 gold marks.*

Louis, Henry. Mineral Deposits. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii +384 +3 plates. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1934.) 30*s*. net.*

Petrascheck, W. E. Die Erzlagerstätten des schlesichen Gebirges. (Archiv für Lagerstättenforschung, Heft 59.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 53 +4 plates. (Berlin: Preussischen Geologischen Landesanstalt, 1933.) 3.75 gold marks.

Reinheimer, H. Stratigraphische und lithogenetische Untersuchungen in Gebieten der Blätter Pferdsfeld und Sobernheim im Nahebergland. (Abhandlungen der Preussischen Geologischen Landesanstalt, Neue Folge, Heft 149.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 56. (Berlin: Preussischen Geologischen Landesanstalt, 1933.) 3 gold marks.

Rogers, Austin F., and Kerr, Paul F. Thin-Section Mineralogy. Med. 8vo. Pp. xiii +311. (New York and London: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1934.) 18*s*. net.*

Schneiderhöhn, H., und Ramdohr, P. Lehrbuch der Erzmikroskopie. Band 1, Hälfte 1. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 312. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1934.) 24 gold marks.

Thomas, Ivor. Coal in the New Era. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 224. (London and New York: Putnam and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 5*s*. net.*

Walther, J. Das deutsche Landschaftsbild im Wandel der Zeiten. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 144. (Leipzig: Quelle und Meyer, 1933.) 7 gold marks.

World Petroleum Congress organised by the Institution of Petroleum Technologists held at the Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington, London, July 19th–25th, 1933. Proceedings. Vol. 1: Geological and Production Sections. Edited by A. E. Dunstan and George Sell. Demy 4to. Pp. xxiv +592. (London: World Petroleum Congress, 1934.) 35*s*.; to Members of the Congress, 30*s*.*

Geography: Travel

Banse, E. Das Buch vom Morgenlande: Einführung und Gestaltung. Dritte Auflage. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 177. (Stuttgart: Armanen-Verlag, 1934.) 4.80 gold marks.

Blake, Major W. T. Ports of Call. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 184. (London: Grayson and Grayson, Ltd., 1934.) 5*s*. net.

Bloem, W. Unvergängliches Deutschland: ein Buch von Volk und Heimat. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 128. (Berlin: Neufeld und Henius, 1933.) 4.80 gold marks.

Busse, H. E., Herausgegeben von. Das badische Frankenland: Odenwald, Bauland, Taubergrund. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 314. (Karlsruhe i.B.: G. Braun, 1933.) 6 gold marks.

Creasey, George Babcock. China's Geographic Foundations: a Survey of the Land and its Peoples. Med. 8vo. Pp. xvii +436. (New York and London: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1934.) 24*s*. net.*

Davey, Norman. The Hungry Traveller in France. Cheap edition. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 296. (London and Toronto: Jonathan Cape, Ltd., 1934.) 6*s*. net.

Dun, Major T. I. From Cairo to Siwa: across the Libyan Desert with Armoured Cars. Sup. Roy. 4to. Pp. 110. (Cairo: E. and R. Schindler; Glasgow: John Smith and Son, Ltd., 1933.) 18*s*. 6*d*. net.

Duncan-Kemp, A. M. Our Sandhill Country: Nature and Man in South-Western Queensland. Cr. 8vo. Pp. x +294. (Sydney: Angus and Robertson; London: Australian Book Co., 1933.) 6*s*. net.

Fairs, G. H. A Note and Map Book of Matriculation Geography. Book 1: The World, excluding Europe and the British Isles. Med. 4to. Pp. 40. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1934). 2*s*.

Franck, Harry A. Glimpses of Japan and Formosa. New edition. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 247. (New York and London: D. Appleton-Century Co., Inc., 1934.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

Franck, Harry A. Roving through Southern China. New edition. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 671. (New York and London: D. Appleton-Century Co., Inc., 1934.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

Franck, Harry A. Tramping through Mexico, Guatemala and Honduras. New edition. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 378. (New York and London: D. Appleton-Century Co., Inc., 1934.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

Franck, Harry A. Vagabonding Down the Andes: a Journey from Panama to Buenos Aires. New edition. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 634. (New York and London: D. Appleton-Century Co., Inc., 1934.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

Franck, Harry A. Vagabonding through Changing Germany. New edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. 358. (New York and London: D. Appleton-Century Co., Inc., 1934.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

Franck, Harry A. Working North from Patagonia. New edition. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 644. (New York and London: D. Appleton-Century Co., Inc., 1934.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

Freyberg, H. Afrika ruft: Reisen im Lande der unbegrenzten Möglichkeiten. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 208. (Berlin: Drei Masken Verlag, 1933.) 4.80 gold marks.

Gatti, Comdr. Attilio. Black Mist. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 286. (London: Hutchinson and Co. (Publishers), Ltd., 1934.) 18*s*. net.

Gillen, O. Goslar und der Harz: ein Heimatbuch. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 112. (Goslar: Krause Verlag, 1934.) 1.80 gold marks.

Harris, H. L. The Economic Resources of Australia. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vi +125. (Sydney: Angus and Robertson, Ltd.; London: Australian Book Co., 1933.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net.

Hartmann, E. von. Auf tausendjähriger Karawanenstrasse durch die Mongolei. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 185. (Berlin: Bong Verlag, 1933.) 5.80 gold marks.

Haslund-Christensen, H. Jabonah: Abenteuer in d. Mongolei. Aus dem Dänischen übersetzung von H. de Boor. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 307. (Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1933.) 8.50 gold marks.

Hatch, Emily Gilchriest. Travancore: a Guide Book for the Visitor. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 294. (London: Oxford University Press, 1934.) 4*s*. 6*d*. net.

Henry-Bordeaux, Paule. Scotland through French Eyes. Translated from the French by Mrs. Harold Sandwith. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 221. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

Hettner, Alfred. Vergleichende Länderkunde. Band 2: Die Landoberfläche. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii +172. (Leipzig und Berlin: B. G. Teubner, 1934.) 6.40 gold marks.*

Hoek, H. Davos: ein Berg- und Wanderbuch. 8vo. Pp. 183. (Hamburg: Enoch Verlag, 1934.) 4 gold marks.

Hommel, P. Durchs Gelobte Land: eine Bilderschau vom Libanon bis zum Roten Meet. Text von L. Schneller. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 31 +72 plates. (Dinglingen: St.-Johannis Druckerei, 1933.) 3 gold marks.

Jaeger, Edmund C. The California Deserts: a Visitors' Handbook. Cr. 8vo. (Stanford University, Calif.: Stanford University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1934.) 9*s*. net.

Jesse, Louie. More Trips around the World. (E.P.C. Geography Readers, Book 2.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 176. (Cardiff and Wrexham: Educational Publishing Co., 1934.) 2*s*.

Karlin, Alma M. The Death-Thorn: and other Strange Experiences in Peru and Panama. Translated by Bernard Miall. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 346. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1934.) 8*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Lucas, F. L., and Lucas, Prudence. From Olympus to the Styx. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii +363 +16 plates. (London, New York, Toronto and Melbourne: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

Mackay, Janet. Interlude in Ecuador. Demy 8vo. Pp. 214. (London: Gerald Duckworth and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.

Maull, O. Deutschland. (Allgemeine Länderkunde.) Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 542 +24 plates. (Leipzig: Bibliographisches Institut A.-G., 1933.) 15.30 gold marks.

Mayer, Anton, Herausgegeben von. Das Buch der deutschen Kolonien. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 352 +112. (Leipzig: Verlag Volk und Heimat, 1933.) 4.80 gold marks.

Midgley, C. The British Empire: an Historical, Geographical and Economic Survey. (Practical Sketch Map and Picture Geographies, Book 10.) Cr. 4to. Pp. 120. (Exeter: A. Wheaton and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 2*s*. net.

Monfreid, Henry de. Secrets of the Red Sea. Translated by Helen Buchanan Bell. Demy 8vo. Pp. vii +317. (London: Faber and Faber, Ltd., 1934.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

Ordnance Survey. Physical Map of England and Wales. Magnetic edition. 33½ in. × 25½ in. 1*s*. 9*d*. net. Physical Map of Scotland. Magnetic edition. 33½ in. × 25½ in. 1*s*. 9*d*. net. (Southampton: Ordnance Survey Office, 1933.).*

Ordnance Survey of Great Britain. Population of Great Britain, 1931. Sheet 2. 38 in. × 31 in. (Southampton; Ordnance Survey Office, 1934.) 1*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Passarge, S. Geographische Völkerkunde. 6 Bände. Roy. 8vo. Band 1: Einführung in die geographische Völkerkunde. Pp. 144. (Frankfurt a.M.: Diesterweg Verlag, 1934.) 4.20 gold marks.

Perl, J. Der Oberpfälzer Wald: Beiträge zur Landeskunde. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 77. (Langensalza: Beltz Verlag, 1933.) 4.50 gold marks.

Portus, G. V. Australia: an Economic Interpretation. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vi +104. (Sydney: Angus and Robertson, Ltd.; London: Australian Book Co., 1933.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Rasmussen, Knud. Heldenbuch der Arktis: Entdeckungsreisen zum Nord- und Südpol. Aus dem Dänischen von Th. Geiger. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 318. (Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1933.) 4 gold marks.

Russell, Archer. A Tramp-Royal in Wild Australia, 1928–1929. Demy 8vo. Pp. 255. (London and Toronto: Jonathan Cape, Ltd., 1934.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Schäfer, Ernst. Berge, Buddhas und Bären: Forschung und Jagd im geheimnisvollen Tibet. 8vo. Pp. 316 +32 plates. (Berlin: Paul Parey, 1933.) 7.60 gold marks.

Sorge, E. Mit Flugzeug, Faltboot und Filmkamera in den Eisfjorden Grönlands. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 184. (Berlin: Drei Masken Verlag, 1933.)

Stembridge, Jasper H., Edited by. A Demonstration in the Teaching of Geography: an Account of the Staffordshire Geographical Exhibition. Demy 8vo. Pp. 60. (London: Oxford University Press, 1934.) 1*s.* 6*d.* net.

Taylor, E. G. R. Late Tudor and Early Stuart Geography, 1583–1650: a Sequel to Tudor Geography, 1484–1583. Demy 8vo. Pp. xi +322 +8 plates. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 15*s.* net.*

Waddington, C. W. Indian India: as Seen by a Guest in Rajasthan. Fcap. folio. Pp. 168 +30 plates. (London: Jarrolds Publishers London, Ltd., 1934.) 18*s.* net.

Y.Z. From Moscow to Samarkand. Demy 8vo. Pp. 134. (London: The Hogarth Press, 1934.) 6*s.* net.

General Biology: Natural History Botany: Zoology

Ash, Edward C. The Book of the Greyhound. Second edition. Med. 8vo. Pp. 351 +81 plates. 30*s.* net; with Chart showing the Relationship of Famous Greyhounds over a period of nearly 200 Years, giving Important Information on Age, Sex and Colour, 44½ in. × 34½ in., 42*s.* net. (Chart separately, 21*s.*) (London: Hutchinson and Co. (Publishers), Ltd., 1934.)*

Beebe, William. Nonsuch: Land of Water. (Published under the auspices of the New York Zoological Society.) Cheap edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. xv +245 +47 plates. (London and New York: Putnam and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Berland, L., Berlioz, J., Bryan, E. H., Cheesman, Miss E., Joleaud, L., Chopard, L., Germain, L., Guillaumin, A., Holdhaus, K., Mumford, E. P., and **Adamson, A. M., Rivet, P., Seurat, L., Skottsberg, C., Topsent, E., Vallaux, C.** Contribution à l'étude du peuplement zoologique et botanique des Iles du pacifique. (Société de Biogéographie, 4.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv +288. (Paris: Paul Lechevalier et fils, 1934.) 70 francs.*

Blacker, C. P., Edited by. The Chances of Morbid Inheritance. Demy 8vo. Pp. xi +449 +7 plates. (London: H. K. Lewis and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 15*s.* net.*

Bohn, Georges. Leçons de zoologie et biologie générale. 1: La cellule et les protozoaires. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 106.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 121. 18 francs. 2: Réproduction, sexualité, hérédité. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 120.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 89. 15 francs. (Paris: Hermann et Cie, 1934.)*

British Museum (Natural History). Great Barrier Reef Expedition, 1928–29. Scientific Reports, Vol. 4, No. 14: Sponges. By Maurice Burton. Roy. 4to. Pp. 513–621 +2 plates. (London: British Museum (Natural History), 1934.) 7*s.* 6*d.**

British Museum (Natural History). Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda. Part 2: Hemiptera. Fasc. 4: Cicadellidae (Jassidae). By Herbert Osborn. Cr. 4to. Pp. 163–192. (London: British Museum (Natural History), 1934.) 2*s.**

Clark, Atwood. Country Mixture. Cr. 8vo. Pp. v +288. (London: Philip Allan and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Corbet, A. Steven, and Pendlebury, H. M. The Butterflies of the Malay Peninsula: including Aids to Identification, Notes on their Physiology and Bionomics, and Instructions for the Collection and Preservation of Specimens under Tropical Conditions. Roy. 8vo. Pp. v +252 +vi–xxiv +18 plates. (Kuala Lumpur: Kyle, Palmer and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 4.50 dollars.*

Coupin, Henri. La fécondation chez les animaux et chez les végétaux. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles.) Demy 8vo. Pp. 203. (Paris: J.-B. Baillière et fils, 1934.) 22 francs.*

Dantchakoff, Vera. Exposés de biologie. 1: Le devenir du sexe. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 78.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 60. (Paris: Hermann et Cie, 1933.) 15 francs.*

Discovery Reports. Issued by the Discovery Committee, Colonial Office, London, on behalf of the Government of the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands. Roy. 4to. Vol. 8. On the Phytoplankton of the South-West Atlantic and the Bellingshausen Sea, 1929–31. By T. John Hart. Pp. 268. 37*s.* 6*d.* net. The Southern Sea Lion, *Otaria byronia* (de Blainville). By J. E. Hamilton. Pp. 269–310 +plates 1–13. 12*s.* net. On a new species of Mite of the Family Halarachnidae from the Southern Sea Lion. By Susan Finnegan. Pp. 319–328. 2*s.* 6*d.* net. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1934.)*

Dorff, Paul. Die Eisenorganismen: Systematik und Morphologie. (Pflanzenforschung, herausgegeben von R. Kolkwitz, Heft 16.) (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1934.) 3.60 gold marks.

Dubuisson, M. Exposés de biologie générale. 1: Polarisation et dépolarisation cellulaires. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 100.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 47. (Paris: Hermann et Cie, 1934.) 12 francs.*

Fishery Board for Scotland. Salmon Fisheries, 1934, No. 1: Salmon Passes—Their Design and Construction. 1: At Smaller Obstructions. By W. J. M. Menzies. Imp. 8vo. Pp. 30 +14 plates. (Edinburgh and London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1934.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Franz, Victor. Das heutige geschichtliche Bild von Ernst Haeckel. Rede bei der Gedächtnisfeier der Universität Jena zu Haeckels 100 Geburtstag in der Aula der Universität Jena gehalten am 16 Februar 1934. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 26. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1934.) 1.50 gold marks.

Graf, J. Vererbungslehre, Rassenkunde und Erbgesundheitspflege. Zweite vermehrte Auflage. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 314 +4 plates. (München: J. F. Lehmann, 1934.) 7.20 gold marks.

Grimpe, G., und **Wagler, E.,** Begründet von. Die Tierwelt der Nord- und Ostsee. Herausgegeben von G. Grimpe. Lieferung 25. Teil 1.c: Die Vegetation der Nord- und Ostsee, von C. Hoffmann; Teil 2.h: Mesozoa, von E. Nereshimer; Teil 5.a: Nematoda (Allgemeiner Teil), von G. Wülker und J. H. Schuurmans Stekhoven, Jr.; Teil 12.a_3: Ascidiacea, von Johann Huus. Med. 8vo. Pp. 32 +10 +64 +49–116. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1933.) 15 gold marks.*

Grove, A. A Supplement to Elwes' Monograph of the Genus Lilium. Part 1. Imp. folio. Pp. v +viii +12 +4 plates. (London: Dulau and Co., Ltd., 1933.) 52*s.* 6*d.**

Guttmacher, Alan Frank. Life in the Making. Demy 8vo. Pp. 288. (London: Jarrolds Publishers (London), Ltd., 1934.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Hamacher, J. Biologie für Jedermann. Vierte Auflage. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 117. (Stuttgart: Franckh'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1934.) 3.20 gold marks.

Herčík, Ferdinand. Oberflächenspannung in der Biologie und Medizin. (Wissenschaftliche Forschungsberichte, Naturwissenschaftliche Reihe, herausgegeben von Raphael Ed. Liesegang, Band 32.) Med. 8vo. Pp. xii +220. (Dresden und Leipzig: Theodor Steinkopff, 1934.) 14 gold marks.*

Johns, Rowland, Edited by. Our Friend the Bull-Terrier. (Our Friend the Dog Series.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. vii +88. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Johns, Rowland, Edited by. Our Friend the Bulldog. (Our Friend the Dog Series.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. vii +88. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Johns, Rowland, Edited by. Our Friend the Great Dane. (Our Friend the Dog Series.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. vii + 87. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Lameere, Aug. Précis de zoologie. Tome 3: Les mollusques; caractères fondamentaux des arthropodes; les arachnomorphes; les crustacés. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 547. (Paris: Gaston Doin et Cie, 1934.) 60 francs.

LaTouche, J. D. D. A Handbook of the Birds of Eastern China (Chihli, Shantung, Kiangsu, Anhwei, Kiangsi, Chekiang, Fohkien and Kwangtung Provinces). Vol. 2, Part 5: containing Families Scolopacidæ (part), Pelecanidæ, Phalacrocoracidæ, Sulidæ, Phaëthonidæ, Frehatidæ, Alcidæ, Procellariidæ, Puffinidæ, Diomedeidæ, Plataleidæ, Plegadidæ, Ciconiidæ, Ardeidæ and Anatidæ (part). Med. 8vo. Pp. 401–496 +plates 23–24. (London: Taylor and Francis, 1934.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Oppenheimer, C., und Pincussen, L., Herausgegeben von. Tabulæ Biologicæ Periodicæ. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Band 3, Nr. 2 (= Tabulæ Biologicæ, Band 9, Nr. 2.) Pp. 145–240. Band 3, Nr. 3 (= Tabulæ Biologicæ, Band 9, Nr. 3). Pp. 241–320. (Berlin: W. Junk, 1933.) Band 3, complete, 55 gold marks.*

Priest, Capt. Cecil D. The Birds of Southern Rhodesia. Vol. 1. Cr. 4to. Pp. xxxii +454 +10 plates. (London: William Clowes and Sons, Ltd., 1933.) 30*s*. net.

Renier, G. J. A Tale of Two Robins. Fcap. 4to. Pp. 110. (London: Peter Davies, Ltd., 1934.) 6*s*. net.

Termites and Termite Control: a Report to the Termite Investigations Committee. A Discussion of the Biology of Termites, and an Account of the Termites of the United States, Mexico, the Canal Zone, the West Indies, Hawaii; with Recommendations for Prevention and Control of Termite Damage by Methods of Construction and the Use of Chemically Treated and Unpalatable Woods. Editorial Board: Charles A. Kofoid (Editor-in-Chief), S. F. Light, A. C. Horner, Merle Randall, W. B. Herms and Earl E. Bowe. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xxvi +734. (Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press; London: Cambridge University Press, 1934.) 22*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Thiele, Johannes. Handbuch der systematischen Weichtierkunde. Teil 3. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 779–1022. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1934.) 20 gold marks.

Uexküll, J. Baron, und **Kriszat, G.** Streifzüge durch die Umwelten von Tieren und Menschen: ein Bilderbuch unsichtbarer Welten. (Verständliche Wissenschaft, Band 21.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. x +102. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1934.) 4.80 gold marks.*

Watts, Sir Francis. Nature Teaching: Based upon the General Principles of Agriculture for the Use of Schools. (Published on behalf of the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii +216. (London: West India Committee, 1934.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Wilson, J. Oliver. Birds of Westmorland and the Northern Pennines. Cheap edition. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 319. (London: Hutchinson and Co. (Publishers), Ltd., 1934.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.

Wright, Anna Allen, and **Wright, Albert Hazen.** Handbook of Frogs and Toads: the Frogs and Toads of the United States and Canada. (Handbooks of American Natural History, Vol. 1.) Imp. 16mo. Pp. xi +231. (Ithaca, N.Y.: The Comstock Publishing Co., Ltd., 1933.) 2.50 dollars.*

Yeates, G. K. The Life of the Rook. Cr. 4to. Pp. 96 +16 plates. (London: Philip Allan and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Horticulture: Agriculture: Forestry

Boddam-Whetham, R. E. A Garden in the Veld. Med. 8vo. Pp. 290 (43 plates). (Wynberg: The Specialty Press of South Africa, Ltd.; Ashford: L. Reeve and Co., Ltd., 1933.) 16*s*.*

Day, W. R., and **Peace, T. R.** The Experimental Production and the Diagnosis of Frost Injury on Forest Trees. (Oxford Forestry Memoirs, No. 16.) Imp. 8vo. Pp. 60 +10 plates. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1934.) 6*s*. net.*

Fisher, F. H., Edited by. The Scree Garden: Experiments and Experiences among High Alpine Plants. Med. 8vo. Pp. 66. (Capel, Surrey: Alpine Garden Society, 1933.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net.

Gibson, J. L. Carnations for Amateurs. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 132. (London: W. H. and L. Collingridge, Ltd., 1934.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.

Hanson, C. O. Forestry for Woodmen. Third edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 238 +12 plates. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1934.) 6*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Imperial Bureau of Animal Genetics. Animal Breeding in the British Empire: a Survey of Research and Experiment. By F. Fraser Darling. Cr. 4to. Pp. 47. (Edinburgh and London: Oliver and Boyd, 1934.) 1*s*. net.*

Macself, A. J., Edited by. *Amateur Gardening* Annual, 1934: a Review of the Year's Work in Garden and Greenhouse. Roy. 4to. Pp. 122. (London: W. H. and L. Collingridge, Ltd., 1934.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.

Macself, A. J. The Gardener's Enquire Within: a Comprehensive Guide to Practical Gardening. Fourth edition, revised. Demy 8vo. Pp. 640. (London: W. H. and L. Collingridge, Ltd., 1934.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

Mercer, F. A., Edited by. Gardens and Gardening: the *Studio* Gardening Annual, 1934. Med. 4to. Pp. 128. (London: The *Studio*, Ltd., 1934.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Bulletin No. 53: Cabbage and related Green Crops. Second edition. Roy. 8vo. Pp. v +60 +8 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1933.) 1*s*. 3*d*. net.*

Robertson, C. J. World Sugar Production and Consumption: an Economic-Geographical Survey. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii +142. (London: John Bale, Sons and Danielsson, Ltd., 1934.) 5*s*. net.*

'Sigmond, Elek. Általános talajtan. Med. 8vo. Pp. xii +696 +5 plates. (Budapest: A Szerzö Kiadása, 1934.)*

Stone, Archie A. Farm Machinery. Second edition. 8vo. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1934.) 18*s*. 6*d*. net.

Tanner, Arthur Edmund. Tobacco from the Grower to the Smoker. (Pitman's Common Commodities and Industries Series.) Third revised edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 131. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1934.) 3*s*. net.

Anatomy: Physiology

Bardeleben, Karl von, Begründet von. Handbuch der Anatomie des Menschen. Herausgegeben von H. von Eggeling. Lieferung 32. Band 4: Centralnervensystem. Von Th. Ziehen. Abteilung 2: Mikroskopische Anatomie des Gehirns. Teil 4: Mikroskopische Anatomie des Kleinhirns. Pp. 863–1546. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1934.) 66 gold marks.

Budgett, H. M. Hunting by Scent. Demy 4to. Pp. xi +122 +22 plates. (London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, Ltd., 1933.) 25*s*. net.*

Byrne, J. Grandson. Clinical Studies on the Physiology of the Eye. Demy 8vo. Pp. 154. (London: H. K. Lewis and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.

Dixon, Malcolm. Manometric Methods: as Applied to the Measurement of Cell Respiration and other Processes. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii +122. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1934.) 5*s*. net.*

Fowler, Gilbert J. An Introduction to the Biochemistry of Nitrogen Conservation. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii +280. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1934.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Gask, George E., and **Ross, J. Paterson.** The Surgery of the Sympathetic Nervous System. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xii +163 +13 plates. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1934.) 16*s*.*

Greisheimer, Esther M., and **Blount, Raymond F.** Physiology and Anatomy. Second edition. 8vo. (Philadelphia and London: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1934.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

Huxley, Julian S., and **Beer, G. R. de.** The Elements of Experimental Embryology. (Cambridge Comparative Physiology.) Demy 8vo. Pp. xiii +514. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1934.) 25*s*. net.*

Lockhart-Mummery, J. P. The Origin of Cancer. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. ix +150 +8 plates. (London: J. and A. Churchill, 1934.) 10*s*. 6*d*.*

Lucien, M., Parisot, J., et **Richard, G.** Traité d'endocrinologie. Tome 4: L'Hypophyse. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 686. (Paris: Gaston Doin et Cie., 1934.) 100 francs.

Medical Research Council. Special Report Series, No. 193: Dissecting Aneurysms. By T. Shennan. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 138 +5 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1934.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Pachon, V., and Fabre, R. Clinical Investigation of Cardiovascular Function. Translated by J. F. Halls Dally. (Anglo-French Library of Medical and Biological Science.) Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi +252. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 15*s*. net.*

Rosett, Joshua. Intercortical Systems of the Human Cerebrum. Roy. 8vo. (New York: Columbia University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1934.) 15*s*. net.

Anthropology: Archæology

Addison, James Thayer. Life Beyond Death in the Beliefs of Mankind. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. x +308. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1933.) 8*s*. 6*d*. net.

Besterman, Theodore, Compiled by. A Bibliography of Sir James George Frazer, O.M., with Portraits and Facsimiles and a Note by Sir J. G. Frazer. Demy 8vo. Pp. xxi +100 +3 plates. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Besterman, Theodore. Men against Women: a Study of Sexual Relations. Cr. 8vo. Pp. ix +238. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 6*s*. net.*

Boulton, W. H. Greece and Rome. (Ancient Lands and Bible Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 198. (London: Sampson Low, Marston and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net.

Boulton, W. H. Elam, Media and Persia. (Ancient Lands and Bible Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. ix +182. (London: Sampson Low, Marston and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net.

Breasted, James Henry. The Dawn of Conscience: and the Age of Character. Demy 8vo. Pp. xxvi +431. (New York and London: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1934.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

Buckler, W. H., Calder, W. M., and Guthrie, W. K. C., Edited by. Monumenta Asiæ Minoris Antiqua. Vol. 4: Monuments and Documents from Eastern Asia and Western Galatia. (Published for the American Society for Archæological Research in Asia Minor.) Demy 4to. Pp. xix +144 +71 plates. (Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1933.) 40*s*. net.

Cameron, John. The Skeleton of British Neolithic Man: including a Comparison with that of other Prehistoric Periods and more Modern Times. Demy 8vo. Pp. 272 + 16 plates. (London: Williams and Norgate, Ltd., 1934.) 15*s*. net.*

Campbell, Harry. The Factors which determined Man's Evolution from a Primitive Primate. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 32. (London: John Bale, Sons and Danielsson, Ltd., 1933.)*

Carpenter, Rhys. The Humanistic Value of Archæology. (Martin Classical Lectures, Vol. 4.) Demy 8vo. Pp. 134. (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1933.) 6*s*. 6*d*. net.

Chapman, Francis W. The Great Pyramid of Ghizeh from the Aspect of Symbolism and Religion. Revised edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. x +316. (London: Rider and Co., 1933.) 6*s*. 6*d*. net.

Cunnington, M. E. (Mrs. B. H. Cunnington.) An Introduction to the Archæology of Wiltshire: from the Earliest Times to the Pagan Saxons; with Chapters on Stonehenge, Woodhenge, Avebury, Silbury Hill, Barrows, Earthworks, etc. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii +156. (Devizes: George Simpson and Co., 1934.) 3*s*. net.

Davids, Mrs. Rhys. Indian Religion and Survival: a Study. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 96. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1934.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Friederichs, H. F. Zur Kenntnis der frühgeschichtlichen Tierwelt Südwestasiens: unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der neuen Funde von Mohenjo-Daro, Ur, Tell Halaf und Maikop. (Der alte Orient, Band 32, Heft 3–4.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 45. (Leipzig: J. C. Hinrich, 1933.) 2.70 gold marks.

Gregory, William King. Man's Place among the Anthropoids: Three Lectures on the Evolution of Man from the Lower Vertebrates. Demy 8vo. Pp. vi +119 +4 plates. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1934.) 6*s*. net.*

Hauser, O. Die Rasse der Juden. (Schades Rassebücher.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 50. (Leipzig: Schade Verlag, 1933.) 1.50 gold marks.

Hildebrandt, W. Die Bedeutung der Rassenkunde für den Einzelnen und für die Volksgemeinschaft. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 28 +5 plates. (Stuttgart: Hippokrates-Verlag, 1933.) 2 gold marks.

Hollis, F. J. The Archæology of Herod's Temple, with a Commentary on the "Tractate Middoth". Roy. 8vo. Pp. 380. (London and Toronto: J. M. Dent and Sons, Ltd., 1934.) 18*s*. net.

Keesing, Felix M., and Keesing, Marie. Taming Philippine Headhunters: a Study of Government and of Cultural Change in Northern Luzon. Demy 8vo. Pp. 288. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1934.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Keith, Sir Arthur. The Construction of Man's Family Tree. (The Forum Series, No. 18.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. vi +54. (London: Watts and Co., 1934.) Cloth, 1*s*. net; paper, 7*d*. net.*

Lehmann, Walter. Aus den Pyramidenstädten in Alt-Mexiko. (Völkerkunde in Monographien.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 159. (Berlin: Reimar Hobbing, 1933.) 8 gold marks.

Mair, L. P. An African People in the Twentieth Century. Demy 8vo. Pp. xvi +300 +11 plates. (London: George Routledge and Sons, Ltd., 1934.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Manners-Sutton, D. Black God: a Story of the Congo. Imp. 16mo. Pp. vi +264. (London, New York and Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Marett, R. H. K. Archæological Tours from Mexico City: a Guide to the Sites of the Pre-Spanish Civilisations of Mexico. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 133. (London: Simpkin Marshall, Ltd., 1934.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net.

Mitchell, J. Leslie. The Conquest of the Maya. Med. 8vo. Pp. 279 +17 plates. (London: Jarrolds Publishers London, Ltd., 1934.) 18*s*. net.*

Murr, E. Einführung in die deutsche Rassenkunde. (Volk und Wissen, Band 7.) 8vo. Pp. 32 +4 plates. (Berlin: Brehm Verlag, 1933.) 0.90 gold mark.

Neuville, Henri. L'Espèce, la Race et le métissage en anthropologie: introduction à l'étude de l'anthropologie générale. (Archives de l'Institut de Paléontologie humaine, Mémoire 11.) Med. 4to. Pp. iii +515. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1933.) 200 francs.*

Nevermann, H. Masken und Geheimbünde in Melanesien. (Völkerkunde in Monographien.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 166. (Berlin: Reimar Hobbing, 1933.) 8 gold marks.

Robinson, David M. Excavations at Olynthus. Part 7: The Terra-Cottas of Olynthus found in 1931. (Johns Hopkins University Studies in Archæology, No. 20.) Imp. 8vo. Pp. xii +111 +61 plates. (Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1933.) 45*s*. net.

Schapera, I., Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by. The Early Cape Hottentots. Described in the Writings of Olfert Dapper (1668), Willem Ten Rhyne (1686) and Johannes Gulielmus De Grevenbroek (1695). The Original Texts, with Translations into English by I. Schapera and B. Farrington. Demy 8vo. Pp. xv +309 +10. (Cape Town: The Van Riebeeck Society; London: Francis Edwards, Ltd., 1933.) 10*s*. net.

Seltman, Charles T. Attic Vase-Painting. (Martin Classical Lectures, Vol. 3.) Demy 8vo. Pp. xviii +97 + 37 plates. (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1933.) 6*s*. 6*d*. net.

Walker, C. H. The Abyssinian at Home. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii +220. (London: The Sheldon Press, 1934.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

Wegner, R. N. Indianer-Rassen und vergangene Kulturen. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 320 +128 plates. (Stuttgart: Ferdinand Enke, 1934.) 15 gold marks.

Wilman, M. The Rock-Engravings of Griqualand West and Bechuanaland, South Africa. Roy. 4to. Pp. xii +78 + 70 plates. (Cambridge: Deighton, Bell and Co., Ltd.; Kimberley: Alexander McGregor Memorial Museum, 1933.) 25*s*. net.*

Philosophy: Psychology

Alexander, S. Beauty and other Forms of Value. Demy 8vo. Pp. x +305. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1933.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Allers, Rudolf. Practical Psychology in Character Development. An abridged and re-arranged version of the Author's "Psychology of Character", made by Vera Barclay. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiii +190. (London: Sheed and Ward, 1934.) 4*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Broad, C. D. Determinism, Indeterminism and Libertarianism: an Inaugural Lecture. Cr. 8vo. Pp. iv +48. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1934.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Carrel, F. Origines et formes de la pensée. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 115. (Paris: Vigot frères, 1934.)*

Castañer, C. Soul and Matter: a Systematic Enquiry into Inductive Metaphysics. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 47. (London: W. J. Bryce, Ltd., 1933.) 5*s*.*

Dysinger, Wendell S., and Ruckmick, Christian A. The Emotional Responses of Children to the Motion Picture Situation. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiii +285 +3 plates. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1933.) 8*s*. 6*d*. net.

Feuchtersleben, Baron Ernest von. Hygiene of the Mind. Translated from the German by F. C. Sumner. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. xix +150. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1933.) 5*s*, net.

Henry, James Maxwell. A New Fundamentalism. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 226. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Hutton, Isabel Emslie. The Last of the Taboos: Mental Disorders in Modern Life. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiii +204. (London: William Heinemann (Medical Books), Ltd., 1933.) 6*s*. net.

Lovatt, William F. Hypnosis and Suggestion. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 144. (London: Rider and Co., 1934.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.

Medical Research Council: Industrial Health Research Board. Report No. 69: Incentives in Repetitive Work, a Practical Experiment in a Factory. By S. Wyatt, assisted by L. Frost and F. G. L. Stock. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv +59. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1934.) 1*s*. 3*d*. net.

Oakeley, Hilda D. History and the Self: a Study in the Roots of History and the Relations of History and Ethics. Demy 8vo. Pp. 286. (London: Williams and Norgate, Ltd., 1934.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Parsons, L. M. The Universe of our Experience. Demy 8vo. Pp. 186. (London: Williams and Norgate, Ltd., 1933.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Peirce, Charles Sanders. Collected Papers of Charles Sanders Peirce. Edited by Charles Hartshorne and Paul Weiss. Vol. 4: The Simplest Mathematics. Med. 8vo. Pp. x +601. (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1933.) 25*s*. net.*

Rogers, Arthur Kenyon. Ethics and Moral Tolerance. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vi +323. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1934.) 10*s*. net.

Schaub, Edward L., Edited by. Spinoza, the Man and his Thought: Addresses delivered at the Spinoza Tercentenary sponsored by the Philosophy Club of Chicago. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii +61. (Chicago and London: The Open Court Co., 1933.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net.

Seif, Leonhard. Individual Psychology and Life Philosophy. (Individual Psychology Pamphlets.) Demy 8vo. Pp. 62. (London: The C. W. Daniel Co., 1934.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.

Sulaiman, S. M. A Unified Theory of Physical Phenomena. Vol. 1: The Inner World. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. v +70 +6 plates. (Allahabad: The Empire Press, 1933.)*

Vann, Gerald. On Being Human: St. Thomas and Mr. Aldous Huxley. (Essays in Order, No. 12.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 110. (London: Sheed and Ward, 1934.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.

Young, J. C. Individual Psychology, Psychiatry and Holistic Medicine. (Individual Psychology Pamphlets, No. 11.) Demy 8vo. Pp. 64. (London: The C. W. Daniel Co., 1934.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.

Bacteriology: Hygiene

Bayly, Hugh Wansey. Venereal Disease: its Prevention, Symptoms and Treatment. Fifth edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. xv +260 +3 plates. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1934.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Fleming, Alexander, and Petrie, G. F. Recent Advances in Vaccine and Serum Therapy. (Recent Advances Series.) Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. x +463. (London: J. and A. Churchill, 1934.) 15*s*.*

Fox, R. Fortescue, Edited by. British Spas, Inland and Seaside Resorts (including New Zealand, South Africa and Canada): an Appreciation of their Medical Values and Uses in the Prevention and Cure of Disease. (Official Handbook of the British Health Resorts Association.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 260. (London: J. and A. Churchill, 1934.) 1*s*. net.*

Jolly, Lieut.-Col. G. The War of the Humans and the Mosquitoes: or The Story of Doctor Health and the Princess Happiness. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 77. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 6*d*.

Linton, R. G. Veterinary Hygiene. Second edition. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 492. (Edinburgh: W. Green and Son, Ltd., 1934.) 21*s*. net.

Thomas, E. W. Caryl. A Synopsis of Hygiene. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 292. (Bristol: J. Wright and Sons, Ltd.; London: Simpkin Marshall, Ltd., 1934.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.

Miscellany

Bryant, Arthur. The National Character. Imp. 16mo. Pp. x +155. (London, New York and Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 5*s*. net.*

Calder, Ritchie. The Birth of the Future. Demy 8vo. Pp. xiv +298 +9 plates. (London: Arthur Barker, Ltd., 1934.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Castiglioni, Arturo. The Renaissance of Medicine in Italy. (The Hideyo Noguchi Lectures.) (Publications of the Institute of the History of Medicine, the Johns Hopkins University, Third Series, Vol. 1.) Imp. 16mo. Pp. xiv +91. (Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1934.) 7*s*. net.*

Crowther, J. G. The Progress of Science: an Account of Recent Fundamental Researches in Physics, Chemistry and Biology. Demy 8vo. Pp. x +304 +12 plates. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Dane, Victor. Modern Fitness: or the Five-Minute Plan. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii +132 +5 plates. (London: The Paragon Publishing Co., 1934.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Dawson, Warren R., Transcribed and edited with an Introduction, Notes and Appendix, by. A Leechbook: or Collection of Medical Recipes of the Fifteenth Century. The Text of MS. No. 136 of the Medical Society of London, together with a Transcript into Modern Spelling. (Published for the Royal Society of Literature of the United Kingdom under the Terms of the Dr. Richards Trust.) Demy 8vo. Pp. iv +344. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 20*s*. net.*

Knight, Elsie V. M. Science in the Senior School. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 36. (London: University of London Press, Ltd., 1933.) 9*d*. net.

Lecat, Maurice. Met Einstein Tegen den Oorlog. Vertaling uit het Fransch van "De Vlaamsche Oud-Strijder". Med. 8vo. Pp. 142 +24 plates. (Brussel: Verbond V.O.S., 1933.)*

Murray, D. Stark. The Laboratory: its Place in the Modern World. (The Fen Series, No. 8.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 117. (London: The Fenland Press, 1934.) Paper, 2*s*. net; cloth, 3*s*. net.*

Papp, Desiderius. Creation's Doom. Translated by H. J. Stenning. Demy 8vo. Pp. 286 +8 plates. (London: Jarrolds Publishers London, Ltd., 1934.) 12*s*. 6*d*.*

Parker, J., and Norman, Henry A. Preparatory Practical Science. Gl. 8vo. Book 1: For the First Year Preparatory Senior Technical Course. Pp. 96. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1934.) 1*s*.

Royal Society. Year-Book of the Royal Society of London, 1934. (No. 38.) Demy 8vo. Pp. vi +222. (London: Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 1934.) 5*s*.*

Stubbs, S. R., and Allanson, W. G. Junior Physics and Chemistry. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 192. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1934.) 2*s*. 6*d*.*

Urwick, L. Management of Tomorrow. Demy 8vo. Pp. xvii +205. (London: Nisbet and Co., Ltd., 1933.) 8*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Recent Scientific and Technical Books

Volumes marked with an asterisk (*) have been received at "NATURE" Office

Mathematics: Mechanics: Physics

Bjerknes, V., Bjerknes, J., Solberg, H., et **Bergeron, T.** Hydrodynamique physique: avec applications à la météorologie dynamique. (Recueil des Conférences-Rapports de documentation sur la Physique, Vol. 23.) Roy. 8vo. Vol. 1. Pp. xx+273. Vol. 2. Pp. 274–566. Vol. 3. Pp. 567–864. (Paris: Les Presses universitaires de France, 1934.) 80 francs each Vol.*

Bloch, F. Molekulartheorie des Magnetismus. (Aus "Handbuch der Radiologie", Zweite Auflage, Band 6, Teil 2.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 375–484. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1934.) 9.50 gold marks.

Bloch, F. Die Elektronentheorie der Metalle. (Aus "Handbuch der Radiologie", Zweite Auflage, Band 6, Teil 1.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 226–278. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1933.) 4.50 gold marks.

Delens, P. Exposés de géométrie, 3: La métrique angulaire des espaces de Finsler et la géométrie différentielle projective. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 80.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 39. (Paris: Hermann et Cie, 1934.) 12 francs.*

Department of Scientific and Industrial Research: Radio Research. Special Report No. 14: Magnetic Materials at Radio Frequencies; a Critical Survey of Present Knowledge. By F. M. Colebrook. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv+22. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1934.) 6*d*. net.*

Infeld, Leopold. The World in Modern Science: Matter and Quanta. Translated by Louis Infield. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 287. (London: Victor Gollancz, Ltd., 1934.) 5*s*. net.*

Kronig, R. de L. Quantenmechanik: Bandenspektren und Molekülbau. (Aus "Handbuch der Radiologie", Zweite Auflage, Band 6, Teil 2.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 68. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1934.) 6.50 gold marks.

Laue, M. von. Korpuskular- und Wellentheorie. (Aus "Handbuch der Radiologie, Zweite Auflage, Band 6, Teil 2.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 114. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1934.) 10.50 gold marks.

Mitchell, Allan C. G., and **Zemansky, Mark W.** Resonance Radiation and Excited Atoms. (Cambridge Series of Physical Chemistry.) Demy 8vo. Pp. xvi+338. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1934.) 18*s*. net.*

Privault, Marc. Les rayons X au laboratoire, à l'hopital, à l'usine. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles.) Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 204. (Paris: J.-B. Baillière et fils, 1934.) 25 francs.*

Timpe, A. Einführung in die Finanz- und Wirtschaftsmathematik. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 217. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1934.) 9 gold marks.

Engineering

Board of Education: Science Museum. Handbook of the Collections illustrating Aeronautics. 2: Lighter-than-Air Craft; a Brief Outline of the History and Development of the Balloon and the Airship with reference to the National Aeronautical Collection, and a Catalogue of the Exhibits. By M. J. B. Davy. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 112+32 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1934.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Franz, W., Bulck, K. van den, und **Kappey, R.** Hoch- und Tiefbauelemente. 8vo. Pp. 290+38 plates. (Würzburg: Triltsch Verlag, 1933.) 3 gold marks.

Frommer, P. Hausinstallation. (Teubners H.T.L.-Bücherei, Band 60.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 116+53 plates. (Leipzig und Berlin: B. G. Teubner, 1934.) 4.80 gold marks.

Greene, Arthur M., Jr. Elements of Hydraulic Power Generation. Med. 8vo. Pp. iii+58. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1934.) 6*s*. net.*

Grönningsaeter, J. Die Rohrnetze der Warmwasser-Heizungsanlagen. (Gesundheits-Ingenieur Beihefte, Reihe 1, Heft 32.) Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 47. (München und Berlin: R. Oldenbourg, 1933.) 10 gold marks.

Matthews, the late **Ernest R.** Coast Erosion and Protection. Third edition, revised, with an additional Chapter and an Appendix, by Brysson Cunningham. Med. 8vo. Pp. xviii+228+36 plates. (London: Charles Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Meyer, Paul. Die Brennkraftmaschinen. (Sammlung Göschen, Band 1076.) Band 1. Pott 8vo. Pp. 88. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1934.) 1.62 gold marks.

Mills, John. Signals and Speech in Electrical Communication. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vi+281. (New York: Harcourt, Brace and Co., 1934.)*

Münzinger, Friedrich. Dampfkraft: Berechnung und Bau von Wasserrohrkesseln und ihre Stellung in der Energieerzeugung; ein Handbuch für den praktischen Gebrauch. Zugleich zweite, neu bearbeitete Auflage von "Berechnung und Verhalten von Wasserrohrkesseln". Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii+348+41 plates. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1933.) 40 gold marks.

Netz, Heinrich. Messungen und Untersuchungen an wärmetechnischen Anlagen und Maschinen. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv+205. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1933.) 10.50 gold marks.

Ostertag, P. Kälteprozesse. Zweite verbesserte Auflage. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 112+6 plates. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1933.) 7.50 gold marks.

Stohn, R. Temperaturregler. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 181. (Halle a. S.: Marhold Verlag, 1933.) 6 gold marks.

Tongue, Harold. The Design and Construction of High Pressure Chemical Plant. Roy. 8vo. Pp. ix+420+69 plates. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1934.) 30*s*. net.*

Vatter, H. Die Schätzung von Hochbauten nach Kubikmeter umbauten Raumes. 8vo. Pp. 140. (Stuttgart: Wittwer Verlag, 1934.) 6.80 gold marks.

Chemistry: Chemical Industry

Bader, W. Die Technik der chemischen Operationen. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 416. (Basle: B. Wepf und Co., 1934.) 18 Schw. francs.

Beilsteins Handbuch der organischen Chemie. Vierte Auflage. Ergänzungswerk 1: Die Literatur von 1910–1919 unfassend. Bearbeitet von Fr. Richter. Band 13–14. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 839. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1933.) 173 gold marks.

Bömer, A., Juckenack, A., und **Tillmans, J.,** Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der Lebensmittelchemie. 8 Bände. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Band 2: Allgemeine Untersuchungsmethoden. Pp. 536. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1933.) 66 gold marks.

Department of Scientific and Industrial Research: Water Pollution Research. Technical Paper No. 4: The Action of Water on Lead, with Special Reference to the Supply of Drinking Water; Summary of Existing Knowledge. By H. Ingleson. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi+115. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1934.) 2*s*. net.*

Friend, J. Newton, Edited by. A Text-Book of Inorganic Chemistry. (Griffin's Scientific Text-Books.) Vol. 6, Part 2: Phosphorus. By Edmund B. R. Prideaux. Med. 8vo. Pp. xxviii+238. (London: Charles Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 18*s*. net.*

Gerngross, O., und **Goebel, E.,** Herausgegeben von. Chemie und Technologie der Leim- und Gelatinefabrikation. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 535. (Dresden und Leipzig: Theodor Steinkopff, 1933.) 34 gold marks.

Guenther, John J. Elementary Textbook of Chemistry: with Laboratory Experiments. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiv+274. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1934.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Herzberg, G. Der Nahrungsmittelchemiker und seine Tätigkeit. (Technische Bücher für Alle.) Vierte Auflage. 8vo. Pp. 76. (Stuttgart: Dieck und Co., 1933.) 1.60 gold marks.

Huppert, O. Gasverbrauchsgeräte. (Kohle, Koks, Teer, Band 33.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 188. (Halle a. S.: Wilhelm Knapp, 1934.) 9.25 gold marks.

Jänecke, E. Über heterogene Gleichgewichte chemischer Stoffe in Wissenschaft, Natur und Technik. (Sammlung chemischer und chemisch-technischer Vorträge, Neue Folge, Heft 21.) Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 31. (Stuttgart: Ferdinand Enke, 1934.) 2.70 gold marks.

Koppel, I., Herausgegeben von. Chemiker-Kalender: ein Hilfsbuch für Chemiker, Physiker, Mineralogen, Hüttenmänner, Industrielle, Mediziner und Pharmazeuten. Jahrgang 55, 1934. In 3 Teilen. Pott 8vo. Teil 1: Taschenbuch. Pp. viii+119. Teil 2: Dichten, Löslichkeiten, Analyse. Pp. iv+737. Teil 3: Theoretischer Teil. Pp. vi+622. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1934.) 20 gold marks.

Lunge, George. Technical Gas Analysis. Revised and rewritten by H. R. Ambler. Demy 8vo. Pp. xvi+416. (London and Edinburgh: Gurney and Jackson, 1934.) 21*s.* net.*

Schuster, Fritz. Energetische Grundlagen der Gastechnik. (Kohle, Koks, Teer, Band 30.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 254. (Halle a. S.: Wilhelm Knapp, 1933.) 17 gold marks.

Spilker, A. Kokerei und Teerprodukte der Steinkohle. (Monographien über chemisch-technische Fabrikationsmethoden, Band 13.) Fünfte Auflage. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 198+2 plates. (Halle a. S.: Wilhelm Knapp, 1933.) 9.80 gold marks.

Steyn, Douw G. The Toxicology of Plants in South Africa: together with a Consideration of Poisonous Foodstuffs and Fungi. (South African Agricultural Series, Vol. 13.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. xii+631. (Johannesburg: Central News Agency, Ltd.; London: Gordon and Gotch, Ltd., 1934.) 47*s.* 6*d.**

World Petroleum Congress organised by the Institution of Petroleum Technologists held at the Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington, London, July 19th–25th, 1933. Proceedings. Edited by A. E. Dunstan and George Sell. Vol. 2: Refining, Chemical and Testing Section. Demy 4to. Pp. xxvi+956. (London: World Petroleum Congress, 1934.) 45*s.* net; to Members of the Congress, 37*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Astronomy

Conrad, V., und **Weickmann, L.,** Herausgegeben von. Ergebnisse der kosmischen Physik. Band 2. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 364. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1933.) 35 gold marks.

Thomas, O. Astronomie: Tatsachen und Probleme. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 584. (Graz: Das Bergland-Buch, 1933.) 3.80 gold marks.

Meteorology: Geophysics

Haalck, Hans. Lehrbuch der angewandten Geophysik (Geophysikalische Aufschlussmethoden.) Med. 8vo. Pp. vii+376+6 plates. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1934.) 24 gold marks.*

Iven, H.-E. Das Klima von Kabul. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 74. (Breslau: Ferdinand Hirt, 1933.) 3 gold marks.

Roediger, G., und **Steppes, O.** Wetterkunde und Einführung in die Meereskunde. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 86. (Berlin: E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1933.) 2.50 gold marks.

Tardi, Capt. P. Traité de géodésie. Roy. 8vo. Fascicule 1: Généralités sur la géodésie, géodésie mathématique, triangulations. Pp. xxx+422. 80 francs. Fascicule 2: Astronomie géodésique de position, géodésie dynamique, la figure de la terre. Pp. xi+425–732. 70 francs. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1934.)*

Geology: Mineralogy

Bucher, Walter H. The Deformation of the Earth's Crust: an Inductive Approach to the Problems of Diastrophism. Med. 8vo. Pp. xiii+518. (Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1933.) 22*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Geological Survey, Scotland, Memoirs of the. Economic Geology of the Fife Coalfields. Area 2: Cowdenbeath and Central Fife, including Fordell, Lochgelly, Cadham and Kirkcaldy. By J. K. Allen and J. Knox. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii+207+2 plates. (Edinburgh and London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1934.) 4*s.* net.*

Geological Survey of Scotland. Sheet 21: Vertical sections illustrating the Fife Coalfields, Area 2, Cowdenbeath, Leslie and Kirkcaldy Districts. Scale of 50 feet to 1 inch. Arranged by J. K. Allen and J. Knox. (To accompany "Economic Geology of the Fife Coalfields, Area 2".) 39 in. × 28½ in. (Southampton: Ordnance Survey Office, 1933.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Lamprecht, Fr. Zwei Beiträge zur Analyse alpiner Formen. (Dresdner geogr. Studien, Heft 4.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 83. (Dresden: von Zahn und Jaensch, 1933.) 2 gold marks.

Geography: Travel

Barth von Wehrenalp, E. Deutschland greift über den Äquator: ein Buch von Deutschlands Kolonien einst und jetzt. Pott 8vo. Pp. 299. (Berlin: Etthofen Verlag, 1933.) 2.85 gold marks.

Bayne, Marie. The World Around Us. Book 1: The World's Children. Imp. 16mo. Pp. 135. (London and Edinburgh: W. and R. Chambers, Ltd., 1934.) 1*s.* 9*d.*

Birrell, J. Hamilton. Europe. (Chambers's 'No Lumber' Geographies.) Imp. 16mo. Pp. 112. (London and Edinburgh: W. and R. Chambers, Ltd., 1934.) 1*s.*

Cazamian, L. La grande Bretagne. Imp. 16mo. Pp. 540. (Paris: Henri Didier, 1934.) 30 francs.

Fairs, G. H. A Note and Map Book of Matriculation Geography. Book 2: Europe and the British Isles. Med. 4to. Pp. 32. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1934.) 1*s.* 9*d.*

Fuhrmann, Margarete. Lübeck. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 92. (Breslau: Ferdinand Hirt, 1933.) 3.50 gold marks.

Gallhuber, J., Herausgegeben von. Die Dolomiten: ein Landschafts- und Bergsteigerbuch. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 183+2 plates. (München: Hugo Bruckmann, 1934.) 6.50 gold marks.

Geldern-Crispendorf, G. von. Die wirtschaftsgeographische Struktur der Landwirtschaft Schlesiens. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 163. (Breslau: Marcus Verlag, 1934.) 9 gold marks.

Gritschker, Hildegard. Verkehrsgeographie der Ober-Lausitz. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 109. (Halle a. S.: Max Niemeyer, 1934.) 8 gold marks.

Hartley, Dorothy. Here's England. Demy 8vo. Pp. 248. (London: Rich and Cowan, Ltd., 1934.) 9*s.* net.

Hodgkison, E. G., and **Preece, D. M.** The British Isles: a Modern Geography. (Adapted from A First Course in Modern Geography.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii+234. (London: University Tutorial Press, Ltd., 1934.) 2*s.*

Kellersberger, A. Sizilianische Frühlingstage. 8vo. Pp. 130. (Bern: A. Francke A.-G., 1933.) 3.60 gold marks.

Pickles, Thomas. Great Britain and Ireland. Cr. 8vo. Pp. x+150. (London and Toronto: J. M. Dent and Sons, Ltd., 1934.) 1*s.* 6*d.*

Piehler, H. A. Scotland for Everyman. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. xi+220. (London and Toronto: J. M. Dent and Sons, Ltd., 1934.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Risley, Eleanor. The Road to Wildcat: a Tale of Southern Mountaineering. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vi+266. (London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Simpson, C. A. The Study of Local Geography: a Handbook for Teachers. Fcap. 4to. Pp. viii+68. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Sölch, Ilse. Geographie des Iselgebietes in Osttirol. (Badische geogr. Abhandlungen, Heft 12.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 162. (Freiburg: Waibel Verlag, 1933.) 4.50 gold marks.

Turton, M. Conway. Cassiar. Demy 8vo. Pp. x+123+1 plate. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Walton, Rev. W. H. Murray. Scrambles in Japan and Formosa. Demy 8vo. Pp. 304+26 plates. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1934.) 18*s.* net.*

Warmington, E. H. Greek Geography. (The Library of Greek Thought.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. xlviii+269. (London and Toronto: J. M. Dent and Sons, Ltd., 1934.) 5*s.* net.*

General Biology: Natural History Botany: Zoology

Blaker, G. B. The Barn Owl in England and Wales. Cr. 4to. Pp. 16. (London: Royal Society for the Protection of Birds, 1934.) 1*s.**

Carpenter, G. D. Hale. Insects as Material for Study: Two Inaugural Lectures delivered on 17 and 24 November 1933. Med. 8vo. Pp. 38+1 plate. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1934.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Cavers, Francis. Botany for Matriculation. Revised by L. C. Fox. Third edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii+516. (London: University Tutorial Press, Ltd., 1934.) 6*s.* 6*d.*

Daglish, Eric Fitch, Written and illustrated by. How to see Insects. (The Children's Nature Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. x+113. (London and Toronto: J. M. Dent and Sons, Ltd., 1934.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Daglish, Eric Fitch, Written and illustrated by. How to see Pond Life. (The Children's Nature Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. x+107. (London and Toronto: J. M. Dent and Sons, Ltd., 1934.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Discovery Reports. Issued by the Discovery Committee, Colonial Office, London, on behalf of the Government of the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands. Vol. 8. Roy. 4to. Scyphomedusæ. By G. Stiasny. Pp. 329–396+plates 14–15. 11*s.* net. Title-Page, List of Contents and List of Personnel, Pp. viii. 1*s.* net. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1934.)*

Gosse, Philip. Memoirs of a Camp-Follower. Demy 8vo. Pp. xvi+300. (London, New York and Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Kostitzin, V. A. Exposés de biométrie et de statistique biologique, 2: Symbiose, paravitisme et évolution (étude mathématique). (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 96.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 45. (Paris: Hermann et Cie, 1934.) 15 francs.*

Long, H. C. Weed Suppression by Fertilizers and Chemicals. Demy 8vo. Pp. x+57+10 plates. (Hook, Surrey: The Author, The Birkins, Orchard Road, 1934.) 2*s.* net.*

Madoc, Col. H. W. Bird-Life in the Isle of Man. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 199+12 plates. (London: H. F. and G. Witherby, 1934.) 6*s.* net.*

Magnan, A., et Planiol, A. Exposés de morphologie dynamique et de mécanique du mouvement. 5: Sur l'excédent de puissance des oiseaux. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 65.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 25. 8 francs. 6: Sur l'excédent de puissance des insectes. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 66.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 26. 8 francs. (Paris: Hermann et Cie, 1933.)*

Meyer, Adolf. Ideen und Ideale der biologischen Erkenntnis. (Bios, Band 1.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 202. (Leipzig: Johann Ambrosius Barth, 1934.) 9.75 gold marks.

Parsons, L. M. An Introduction to Biology. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii+178. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 2*s.* 6*d.*

Penrose, L. S. The Influence of Heredity on Disease. (Buckston Browne Prize Essay, 1933.) Demy 8vo. Pp. vii+80. (London: H. K. Lewis and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 5*s.* net.*

Perez, Charles. Exposés de biologie zoologique. 1: Les pagures ou Bernards l'Ermite (un exemple d'adaptation.) (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 101.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 33. (Paris: Hermann et Cie, 1934.) 9 francs.*

Prenant, Marcel. Exposés de biologie écologique. 1: Adaptation, écologie et biocœnotique. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 103.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 60. (Paris: Hermann et Cie, 1934.) 15 francs.*

Rendall, Vernon. Wild Flowers in Literature. Demy 8vo. Pp. 372. (London: The Scholartis Press, 1934.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Römpp, H. Vererbungslehre und Rassenkunde für jedermann: Darlegungen zur Lebenskunde. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 27. (Stuttgart: Franckh'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1933.) 0.60 gold mark.

Rostand, Jean. Toads and Toad Life. Translated from the French by Joan Fletcher. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii+192+8 plates. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Russell, E. S. The Behaviour of Animals: an Introduction to its Study. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii+184+6 plates. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1934.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Schultz, Bruno K. Erbkunde, Rassenkunde, Rassenpflege. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 98. (München: J. F. Lehmann, 1933.) 2.20 gold marks.

Sharp, Lester W. Introduction to Cytology. (McGraw-Hill Publications in the Agricultural and Botanical Sciences.) Third edition. Med. 8vo. Pp. xiv+567. (New York and London: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1934.) 30*s.* net.*

Skene, Macgregor. School Botany. Second edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii+278. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1934.) 3*s.* 6*d.*

Taylor, George. An Account of the Genus Meconopsis: with Notes on the Cultivation of the Introduced Species, by E. H. M. Cox. Cr. 4to. Pp. xiii+130+29 plates. (London: New Flora and Silva, Ltd., 1934.) 20*s.* net.*

Teissier, Georges. Exposés de biométrie et de statistique biologique. 1: Dysharmonies et discontinuités dans la croissance. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 95.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 39. (Paris: Hermann et Cie, 1934.) 10 francs.*

Verschuer, O. Frhr von. Erblehre des Menschen. (Volk und Wissen, Band 2.) 8vo. Pp. 30+4 plates. (Berlin: Brehm Verlag, 1933.) 0.90 gold mark.

Whitehead, Kate, Edited by. Kellyann: being the Story of a Manx Cat. By Herself. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 143+7 plates. (London: The Epworth Press, 1933.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Horticulture: Agriculture: Forestry

Bailey, L. H. Gardener's Handbook (Successor to "The Gardener"): Brief Indications for the growing of Common Flowers, Vegetables and Fruits in the Garden and about the Home. Roy. 8vo. Pp. v+292. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1934.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Demolon, Albert. Croissance des végétaux. (Principes d'agronomie, Tome 2.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. ix+307. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1934.)*

Gross, P. Der deutsche Eiermarkt. 8vo. Pp. 147. (Berlin: Paul Parey, 1933.) 5.80 gold marks.

Keldorfer, H. Die Landwirtschaft von England und Wales. (Badische geogr. Abhandlungen, Heft 11.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 196+6 plates. (Freiburg: Waibel Verlag, 1933.) 5.50 gold marks.

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Bulletin No. 69: Onions and related Crops. Roy. 8vo. Pp. v+56. 1*s.* net. Bulletin No. 71: The Manuring of Vegetable Crops. By A. H. Hoare. Roy. 8vo. Pp. v+63. 1*s.* net. Bulletin No. 74: The Canker and the Dry Rot Diseases of Swedes. By W. Buddin. Roy. 8vo. Pp. v+47+8 plates. 1*s.* net. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1934.)*

Wright, C. Harold. Soil Analysis: a Handbook of Physical and Chemical Methods. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii+236. (London: Thomas Murby and Co.; New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., 1934.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Anatomy: Physiology

Asher, L., Krayer, O., u.a., Herausgegeben von. Ergebnisse der Physiologie und experimentellen Pharmakologie. Band 35. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 1065. (München: J. F. Bergmann, 1933.) 124 gold marks.

Bogert, L. Jean. Diet and Personality: Fitting Food to Type and Environment. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. ix+223. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1934.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

Florkin, Marcel. Exposés de physiologie. 1: Transporteurs d'oxygène. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 102.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 44. (Paris: Hermann et Cie, 1934.) 12 francs.*

Globus, J. H. Neuroanatomy: a Guide for the Study of the Form and Internal Structure of the Brain and Spinal Cord. Sixth edition, revised and enlarged. Imp. 8vo. Pp. xv+240 (53 plates). (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1934.) 16*s.**

Law, Frank W. Ultra-violet Therapy in Eye Disease: with a Review of the Action of other Forms of Radiant Energy. (Published for the Middlesex Hospital Press.) Demy 8vo. Pp. x+78. (London: John Murray, 1934.) 5*s.* net.*

Mellor, Ethel. How is your Digestion? Constipation. (Commonsense Books on Health and Ailments.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. v+56. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 1*s*. net.*

Monnier, A.-M. L'Excitation électrique des tissus: essai d'interprétation physique. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xvi+326. (Paris: Hermann et Cie, 1934.) 85 francs.*

Ponder, Eric. The Mammalian Red Cell and the Properties of Hæmolytic Systems. (Protoplasma-Monographien, Vol. 6.) Med. 8vo. Pp. xi+311. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1934.) 22.50 gold marks.*

Robson, J. M. Recent Advances in Sex and Reproductive Physiology. (Recent Advances Series.) Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. x+249. (London: J. and A. Churchill, 1934.) 12*s*. 6*d*.*

Sobotta, J. Atlas der deskriptiven Anatomie des Menschen. (Lehmanns medizinische Atlanten, Band 4.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 350. (München: J. F. Lehmann, 1933.) 26 gold marks.

Vernon, H. M. The Principles of Heating and Ventilation. Med. 8vo. Pp. viii+232. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1934.) 14*s*. net.*

Anthropology: Archæology

Clark, W. E. Le Gros. Early Forerunners of Man: a Morphological Study of the Evolutionary Origin of the Primates. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xvi+296. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1934.) 15*s*.*

Fanter, Else. Libia: der Amazonenstaat der Tebbu. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 159. (Berlin: Reimar Hobbing, 1933.) 6 gold marks.

Frobenius, L. Kulturgeschichte Afrikas. 8vo. Pp. 648. (Wien: Phaidon-Verlag, 1933.) 4.80 gold marks.

Lewes, Evelyn. Out with the Cambrians. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 236+4 plates. (London: Williams and Norgate, Ltd., 1934.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Ordnance Survey. Celtic Earthworks of Salisbury Plain: based on Air Photographs. Old Sarum. Scale 1: 25,000. 26½ in. × 20½ in. (Southampton: Ordnance Survey Office, 1934.) Paper, flat, 1*s*. 6*d*.; paper, folded, 2*s*. 3*d*. net; mounted and folded, 3*s*.; mounted in sections to fold, 4*s*.*

Strasser, K. Th. Deutschlands Urgeschichte. Zweite Auflage. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 121. (Frankfurt a.M.: Diesterweg Verlag, 1934.) 2.20 gold marks.

Thieme, E. Vererbung, Rasse, Volk. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 59+4 plates. (Berlin und Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1934.) 1.20 gold marks.

Westermann, Diedrich. The African To-day. (Published for the International Institute of African Languages and Cultures.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. xv+343. (London: Oxford University Press, 1934.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Winkler, H. A. Bauern zwischen Wasser und Wüste: Volkskundliches aus dem Dorfe Kimân in Oberägypten. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 214. (Stuttgart: Kohlhammer Verlag, 1934.) 15 gold marks.

Philosophy: Psychology

Bassett, Clara. Mental Hygiene in the Community. Demy 8vo. Pp. vii+394. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1934.) 15*s*. net.

Bäumler, A. Ästhetik. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 104. (München und Berlin: R. Oldenbourg, 1934.) 4.30 gold marks.

Bott, Helen McM. Method in Social Studies of Young Children. (University of Toronto Studies: Child Development Series, No. 1.) Med. 8vo. Pp. 110. (Toronto: University of Toronto Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1933.) 5*s*. 6*d*. net.

Capelle, W. Die griechische Philosophie. Band 3: Vom Tode Platons bis zum Eklektizismus im 1 Jahr vor Christus. (Sammlung Göschen, Band 859.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 158. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1934.) 1.62 gold marks.

Collingwood, R. G. An Essay on Philosophical Method. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii+227. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1933.) 10*s*. net.*

Czermak, Th. Grundriss der Geschichte der Philosophie m Lichte der Philosophia Perennis. Teil 1–2: Altertum und Mittelalter. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 102. (Warnsdorf: Opitz Verlag, 1933.) 3 gold marks.

Diez, M. Sprechen, Denken und Erkennen: Grundprobleme der Philosophie. Herausgegeben von Gerhard Lehmann. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 167. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1934.) 5 gold marks.

Fink, E. Die phänomenologische Philosophie Edmund Husserls in der gegenwärtigen Kritik. (Pan-Bücherei: Philosophie, Nr. 18.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 67. (Berlin-Charlottenburg: Pan-Verlagsgesellschaft, 1934.) 2 gold marks.

Fischer, Ludwig. Die Grundlagen der Philosophie und der Mathematik. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 180. (Leipzig: Felix Meiner, 1933.) 8 gold marks.

Hommes, J. Lebens- und Bildungsphilosophie als völkische und katholische Aufgabe. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 196. (Freiburg i. Br.: Herder und Co., G.m.b.H., 1934.) 4 gold marks.

Kant, I. Die drei Kritiken in ihrem Zusammenhang mit dem Gesamtwerk. (Kröners Taschenausgabe, Band 104.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 483. (Leipzig: Kröner Verlag, 1933.) 3.75 gold marks.

Kraus, O. Wege und Abwege der Philosophie. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 153. (Prag: Calve Verlag, 1934.) 3.20 gold marks.

McKerrow, James Clark. Religion and History. Imp. 16mo. Pp. xi+193. (London, New York and Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 6*s*. net.*

Mayo, Elton. The Human Problems of an Industrial Civilization. Demy 8vo. Pp. vi+194. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1933.) 8*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Miller, O. Der Individualismus als Schicksal. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 320+8 plates. (Freiburg i. Br.: Herder und Co., G.m.b.H., 1933.) 6.20 gold marks.

Northfield, Wilfrid. Secrets of Happiness: the Stepping-Stones to a Carefree, Contented Life. (The Fen Series, No. 9.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 137. (London: The Fenland Press, 1934.) Paper, 2*s*. net; cloth, 3*s*. net.*

Ortega y Gasset, J. Buch des Betrachters. Aus dem Spanischen übersetzung und herausgegeben von Helene Weyl. Pott 8vo. Pp. 295. (Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1934.) 5.25 gold marks.

Pfeiffer, J. Existenzphilosophie: eine Einführung in Heidegger und Jaspers. 8vo. Pp. 64. (Leipzig: Felix Meiner, 1933.) 2.50 gold marks.

Rudas, L. Dialectical Materialism and Communism. (*Labour Monthly* Pamphlets, No. 4.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 30. (London: The *Labour Monthly*, 1934.) 3*d*.*

Wolfe, W. B. Nervous Breakdown: its Cause and Cure. Demy 8vo. Pp. xv+260. (London: George Routledge and Sons, Ltd., 1934.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Miscellany

Bickermann, Joseph. Freiheit und Gleichheit: eine soziologische Untersuchung über das Grundproblem des menschlichen Gesellschaft. Med. 8vo. Pp. 160. (Berlin: Arthur Collignon, 1934.) 3.80 gold marks.*

Bill, Annie C. Government in the New Era: its Basic Relation to Conscious Evolution. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 96. (New York and London: A. A. Beauchamp, 1934.) 2*s*.*

Chalotais, Louis Réné de la. Essay on National Education, or Plan of Studies for the Young. Translated from the French, with an Historical Introduction, by H. R. Clark. Pp. 176. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1934.) 6*s*. net.*

Cohen, Chapman. Letters to a Country Vicar. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 93. (London: The Pioneer Press, 1934.) 1*s*.*

Davies, Lord. The Problem of the Twentieth Century: a Study in International Relationships. New and revised edition. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xvii+819+2 plates. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1934.) 21*s*. net.*

Luard, Trant Bramston. Incarnation: a Monologue in Verse. Demy 8vo. Pp. 22. (London: The Centaur Press, 1934.) 1*s*. net.*

Meuvret, Jean. Histoire des pays baltiques: Lituanie, Lettonie, Estonie, Finlande. (Collection Armand Colin: Section d'Histoire et sciences économiques, No. 168.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 203. (Paris: Armand Colin, 1934.) 10.50 francs.*

Peers, Robert, Edited by. Adult Education in Practice. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiv+301. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Recent Scientific and Technical Books

Volumes marked with an asterisk (*) have been received at "NATURE" *Office*

Mathematics: Mechanics: Physics

Bartel, K. Malerische Perspektive. Band 1: Grundsätze, geschichtl. Überblick, Aesthetik. Herausgegeben von W. Haack. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii +339. (Leipzig und Berlin: B. G. Teubner, 1934.) 16 gold marks.

Beck, G. Kernbau und Quantenmechanik. (Aus "Handbuch der Radiologie", Zweite Auflage, Band 6, Teil 1.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 279–450. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1933.) 16 gold marks.

Berliner, Arnold. Lehrbuch der Physik in elementarer Darstellung. Fünfte Auflage. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii +736. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1934.) 19.80 gold marks.*

Bloch, F. Réunion Internationale de Chimie-physique, 1933. 6: Les électrons dans les métaux; problèmes statiques, magnétisme. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 86.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 20 +2. (Paris: Hermann et Cie, 1934.) 5 francs.*

Bonnesen, T., und Fenchel, W. Theorie der konvexen Körper. (Ergebnisse der Mathematik und ihrer Grenzgebiete, Band 3, Teil 1.) 8vo. Pp. 164. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1934.) 18.80 gold marks.

Brillouin, Léon. Réunion Internationale de Chimie-physique, 1933. 8: Électrons dans les métaux du point de vue ondulatoire. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 88.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 32 +4. (Paris: Hermann et Cie, 1934.) 9 francs.*

Brillouin, Léon. Réunion Internationale de Chimie-physique, 9: Conductibilité électrique et thermique des métaux. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 89.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 71 +3. (Paris: Hermann et Cie, 1933.) 18 francs.*

Bücking, F. Das bizentrische Viereck. 8vo. Pp. iv +43. (Leipzig und Berlin: B. G. Teubner, 1933.) 3.60 gold marks.

Canham, Agnes, and Chipperfield, George. Browns' Progressive Arithmetic: for Primary Schools. Imp. 16mo. Book 4 (Transitional). Scholars' Book. Pp. 80. 1*s.* 3*d.* Teachers' Book. Pp. 72. 2*s.* 6*d.* (London and Hull: A. Brown and Sons, Ltd., 1934.)

Collins, A. Frederick. Experimental Optics: Experiments with Light, and How to Make all kinds of Optical Instruments. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 318. (New York and London: D. Appleton-Century Co., Inc., 1934.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Conkwright, Nelson Bush. Differential Equations. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii +234. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1934.) 7*s.* 6*d.*

Debye, P., und Sack, H. Theorie der elektrischen Molekulareigenschaften. (Aus "Handbuch der Radiologie", Zweite Auflage, Band 6, Teil 2.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 69–204. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1934.) 12.50 gold marks.

Dockeray, N. R. Culmore. An Elementary Treatise on Pure Mathematics. (Bell's Mathematical Series.) Demy 8vo. Pp. xiv +566. (London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1934.) 16*s.* net.*

Dubois, Emmanuel. Réunion Internationale de Chimie-physique, 1933. 1: L'Effet Volta. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 81.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 21 +5. (Paris: Hermann et Cie, 1934.) 6 francs.*

Dwight, Herbert Bristol. Tables of Integrals and other Mathematical Data. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii +222. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1934.) 6*s.* 6*d.* net.

Geiger, H., und Scheel, Karl, Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der Physik. Zweite Auflage. Band 23, Teil 2: Röntgenstrahlung, Ausschleisslich Röntgenoptik. Redigiert von H. Geiger. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. ix +541. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1933.) 56.70 gold marks.*

Hanle, W., und Larché K. Anregung und Ionisierung. (Aus "Handbuch der Radiologie", Zweite Auflage, Band 6, Teil 1.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 115–225. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1933.) 10 gold marks.

Heisenberg, W., Schrödinger, E., und Dirac, P. A. M. Die moderne Atomtheorie: die bei der Entgegennahme des Nobel-preises 1933 in Stockholm gehaltenen Vorträge. Med. 8vo. Pp. iii +45. (Leipzig: S. Hirzel, 1934.) 2.50 gold marks.*

Heyrovsky, J. Réunion Internationale de Chimie-physique. 10: A Polarographic Study of the Electrokinetic Phenomena of Adsorption, Electro-reduction and Overpotential displayed at the Dropping Mercury Cathode. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 90.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 48 +4. (Paris: Hermann et Cie, 1934.) 12 francs.*

Joffé, A. F. Réunion Internationale de Chimie-physique, 1933. 7: Conductibilité électrique des isolants solides et des semi-conducteurs. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 87.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 35 +6. (Paris: Hermann et Cie, 1934.) 10 francs.*

Juvet, Gustave. La structure des nouvelles théories physiques. (Nouvelle Collection scientifique.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi +184. (Paris: Félix Alcan, 1933.) 15 francs.*

Langevin, Paul. Réunion Internationale de Chimie-physique, 16: La notion de corpuscles et d'atomes. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 132.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 47 +6 plates. (Paris: Hermann et Cie, 1934.) 12 francs.*

Larrett, Denham. School Certificate Algebra. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii +392 +74. (London, Bombay and Sydney: George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 5*s.*; without Answers, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Liebmann, H. Synthetische Geometrie. (Teubner's mathemat. Leitfäden, Band 40.) 8vo. Pp. viii +119. (Leipzig und Berlin: B. G. Teubner, 1934.) 5.60 gold marks.

Mann, H. J., and Norman, J. S. Mann and Norman's Algebra. New and enlarged edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii +279. (London: H. F. W. Deane and Sons, 1934.) 4*s.* 6*d.* net; without Answers, 4*s.* net.

Mazzotto, Domenico. I primi nove multipli dei numeri dall' 1 al 10,000: prontuario che rende tre volte più rapide e sicure le moltiplicazioni, e più ancora le divisioni di un numero qualunque per uno di 4 cifre. (Supertavola Pitagorica, N. 3.) Demy 8vo. Pp. 208. (Modeno: l'Autore, Viale Prampolini 22, 1934.) 5 lire.*

Mitchell, A. C. G., and Zemansky, M. W. Resonance Radiation and Excited Atoms. (Cambridge Series of Physical Chemistry.) Demy. 8vo. Pp. xvi +338. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1934.) 18*s.* net.

Nikuradse, A. Das flüssige Dielektrikum (Isolierende Flüssigkeiten). Roy. 8vo. Pp. 226. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1934.) 18 gold marks.

Nordheim, Lothar. Réunion Internationale de Chimie-physique, 15: Die Theorie der thermoelektrischen Effekte; Legierungen, unvollständige Ketten, Benedickseffekt. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 131.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 23 +3. (Paris: Hermann et Cie, 1934.) 6 francs.*

Perbal, Louis. L'air et l'eau, similitude. 8vo. Pp. 70. (Paris: Gaston Doin et Cie, 1934.) 15 francs.

Richardson, Owen Willans. Molecular Hydrogen and its Spectrum. (Yale University: Mrs. Hepsa Ely Silliman Memorial Lectures.) Med. 8vo. Pp. xiv +343. (New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1934.) 13*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Richtmyer, F. K. Introduction to Modern Physics. (International Series in Physics.) Second edition. Med. 8vo. Pp. xviii +747 +6 plates. (New York and London: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1934.) 30*s.* net.*

Rideal, Eric Keightley. Réunion Internationale de Chimie-physique, 1933. 3: On Phase Boundary Potentials. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 83.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 17. (Paris: Hermann et Cie, 1934.) 4 francs.*

Rivett, Frank A. J. A New Arithmetic. Gl. 8vo. Pp. 343 +30. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1934.) 5*s.*; without Answers, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Scarpa, O. Réunion Internationale de Chimie-physique, 1933. 4: Pile metalliche, che funzionano in eccezione alla legge delle tensioni elettriche nei circuiti metallici. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 84.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 22. (Paris: Hermann et Cie, 1934.) 6 francs.*

Seeliger, R. Einführung in die Physik der Gasentladungen. Zweite umgearbeitete und erweiterte Auflage. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 563. (Leipzig: Johann Ambrosius Barth, 1934.) 46 gold marks.

Seifert, H., und **Threlfall, W.** Lehrbuch der Topologie. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii +353. (Leipzig und Berlin: B. G. Teubner, 1934.) 20 gold marks.

Sokolnikoff, Ivan S., and **Sokolnikoff, Elizabeth S.** Higher Mathematics: for Engineers and Physicists. Med. 8vo. Pp. xiii +482. (New York and London: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1934.) 24*s*. net.*

Tappenden, H. J. Reversions and Life Interests. (Institute of Actuaries Students' Society's Consolidation of Reading Series.) (Published for the Institute of Actuaries Students' Society.) Demy 8vo. Pp. xii +57. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1934.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Timoshenko, S. Theory of Elasticity. (Engineering Societies Monographs.) Med. 8vo. Pp. xvi +416. (New York and London: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1934.) 30*s*. net.*

Tutin, John. The Atom. Demy 8vo. Pp. 109. (London, New York and Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 6*s*. net.*

Venable, William Mayo. The Sub-Atoms: an Interpretation of Spectra in conformity with the Principles of Mechanics. Med. 8vo. Pp. viii +148. (Baltimore, Md.: The Williams and Wilkins Co.; London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1933.) 9*s*.*

Vieweger, H. Die Physik. (Die Schule der Maschinentechnikers, Band 6.) Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 272. (Leipzig: Schäfer Verlag, 1933.) 5 gold marks.

Walker, A., and **McNicol, G. P.** A Concise School Arithmetic. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii +273. (London, New York and Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 2*s*. 6*d*.

Weichart, F. Die physikalische Grundlagen der Rundfunktechnik. 3 Teile. 8vo. Teil 1. Vierte verbesserte Auflage. Pp. 131. (Berlin: Weidmann Verlag, 1934.) 2.70 gold marks.

Wilson, M. A. H. Réunion Internationale de Chimie-physique, 1933. 2: The Electrical Properties of Semi-Conductors and Insulators. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 82.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 14. (Paris: Hermann et Cie, 1934.) 4 francs.*

Young, Thomas M., and **Lockhart, James G.** Many Examples Arithmetic. Book 7, Post-Primary. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 49. (Glasgow: R. Gibson and Sons, Ltd., 1934.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.

Engineering

Addison, Herbert. A Text Book of Applied Hydraulics. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii +409 +24 plates. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1934.) 21*s*. net.*

Aston, Kenneth. Design of Alternating-Current Machines. Demy 8vo. Pp. 381. (London: Oxford University Press, 1934.) 16*s*. net.

Barber, Thomas Walter. The Engineers' Sketch-Book of Mechanical Movement, Devices, Appliances, Contrivances and Details. Sixth edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. 362. (London: E. and F. N. Spon, Ltd., 1934.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.

Barr, James R. Principles of Direct-Current Electrical Engineering. Second edition. Revised by D. J. Bolton. Demy 8vo. Pp. 496. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1934.) 21*s*. net.

Bauer, Friedrich. Der Kondensator in der Starkstromtechnik. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 214. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1934.) 18.50 gold marks.

Berg, G. Über die Vorgänge an elektrischen Zentrifugalreglern. 8vo. Pp. 36. (Dresden: Risse Verlag, 1933.) 3 gold marks.

Bohny, C. M. Hängebrücken. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 94. (Berlin: Wilhelm Ernst und Sohn, 1934.) 10 gold marks.

Brennecke, L. Der Grundbau. Vierte Auflage, neubearbeitet von E. Lohmeyer. Band 3: Die einzelnen Gründungsarten mit Ausnahme der Pfahlrostgründung. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 408. (Berlin: Wilhelm Ernest und Sohn, 1934.)

Brix, Josef; Imhoff, Karl, und **Weldert, R.,** Herausgegeben von. Die Stadtentwässerung in Deutschland. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Band 1. Pp. 972. Band 2. Pp. 600. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1934.) 138 gold marks.

Charnock, G. F. Mechanical Technology: being a Treatise on the Materials and Preparatory Processes of the Mechanical Industries. Second edition, revised and enlarged by F. W. Partington. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii +725. (London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 15*s*. net.

Gruschka, G. Zugfestigkeit von Stählen bei tiefen Temperaturen. (Forschungsheft 364.) Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 20. (Berlin: V.D.I. Verlag G.m.b.H., 1934.) 5 gold marks.

Haase-Lampe, W. G. Schachtförderung im Braunkohlenbergbau. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 84. (Halle a. S.: Wilhelm Knapp, 1933.) 10 gold marks.

Harrison, H. H., and **Preist, T. P.** Automatic Street Traffic Signalling (Apparatus and Methods). Demy 8vo. Pp. x +187. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1934.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

Haslett, Caroline, Edited for the Electrical Association for Women by. The Electrical Handbook for Women. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 416 +35 plates. (London: Hodder and Stoughton, Ltd., 1934.) 5*s*. net.

Karig, J. Neuere Stahlbrücken der Deutschen Reichsbahn. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Lieferung 1. Pp. 96. (Berlin: Wilhelm Ernest und Sohn, 1934.) 6.70 gold marks.

Kermode, A. C. An Introduction to Aeronautical Engineering: for Students Engaged in all Branches of Aeronautical Work. Vol 1: Mechanics of Flight. Second edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. xviii +221. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1934.) 8*s*. 6*d*. net.

Lehr, Ernst. Schwingungstechnik: ein Handbuch für Ingenieure. Band 2: Schwingungen eingliedriger Systeme mit stetiger Energiezufuhr. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xii +373. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1934.) 30 gold marks.

Lynam, C. G. Growth and Movement in Portland Cement Concrete. Demy 8vo. Pp. 149. (London: Oxford University Press, 1934.) 8*s*. 6*d*. net.

McLachlan, N. W. Loud Speakers: Theory, Performance, Testing and Design. (Oxford Engineering Science Series.) Med. 8vo. Pp. xii +399. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1934.) 40*s*. net.*

Mangoldt, W. Die wirtschaftliche Ausgestaltung städtischer Drehstromnetze. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 76. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1933.) 5.50 gold marks.

Marshall, F. J. C. The Science of our Daily Life. Book 4: The Science of Communication and Transport. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 208. (Exeter: A. Wheaton and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 2*s*. 3*d*.

Martens, C. Der Dreiröhren Hexoden-Superhet für Gleich- und Wechselstrom. (Deutsche Radio-Bücherei, Band 59.) 8vo. Pp. 15 +1 plate. (Berlin-Tempelhof: J. Schneider, 1934.) 1.30 gold marks.

Maxwell, W. H. Water Supply Problems and Developments. Demy 8vo. Pp. 264. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1934.) 21*s*. net.

Morecroft, John H. Elements of Radio Communication. Second edition, revised, enlarged and entirely reset. Med. 8vo. Pp. xii +286. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1934.) 18*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Nentwig, K. Netzanschlusstechnik für Radio-Amateure und Techniker. (Deutsche Radio-Bücherei, Band 57.) 8vo. Pp. 151. (Berlin-Tempelhof: J. Schneider, 1934.) 3 gold marks.

Orlich, E. Anleitungen zum Arbeiten im elektrotechnischen Laboratorium. Teil 1. Dritte durchgesehene Auflage. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 98. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1934.) 2.90 gold marks.

Perry, John H., Edited by. Chemical Engineers' Handbook. (Chemical Engineering Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 2623. (New York and London: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1934.) 50*s*. net.

Pohle, L. Die gebräuchlichsten Elektrikerformeln. Teil 1. 8vo. Pp. 172. (Berlin: Verlag Schöler, 1933.) 2.60 gold marks.

Pull, Ernest. Engineering Workshop Manual: for Fitters, Turners and General Machinists. Sixth edition, revised and enlarged, of "The Engineering Workshop Handbook". Cr. 8vo. Pp. 182. (London: Technical Press, Ltd., 1934.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.

Ricker, C. W., and Tucker, Carlton E. Electrical Engineering Laboratory Experiments. Third edition. Med. 8vo. Pp. xvii +404. (New York and London: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1934.) 15*s*. net.*

Rouse, H. Verteilung der hydraulischen Energie bei einem lotrechten Absturz. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 38. (München und Berlin: R. Oldenbourg, 1933.) 3.60 gold marks.

Rückwardt, H. Selbstkostenberechnung elektrische Arbeit: ihr Aufbau und ihre Durchführung. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 148. (München und Berlin: R. Oldenbourg, 1933.) 9.50 gold marks.

Schatz, H. Die deutsche Stahlhoch- und Brückenbauindustrie. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 120. (Düsseldorf: Verlag Stahleisen m.b.H., 1933.) 5 gold marks.

Schröter, W. Rundfunktechnik für Alle. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 132. (Berlin: Union Deutsche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1934.) 3.80 gold marks.

Sloley, R. W. Instruments: Repair, Overhaul, Testing and Calibration of Aircraft and Aero-Engine Instruments, etc. (Aeronautical Engineering Series.) Demy 8vo. Pp. 81. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1934.) 5*s*. net.

Stiller, A. Die Starkstromtechnik. Herausgegeben von Wilhelm Lehmann. Fünfte verbesserte Auflage. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 263 +18 plates. (Nordhausen: Killinger Verlag, 1933.) 32 gold marks.

Stürtz, G. Der Produktionsgang eines Tonfilms. 8vo. Pp. 116. (Stuttgart: Walther Verlag, 1933.) 4.50 gold marks.

Walter, M. Der Selektivschutz nach dem Widerstandsprinzip. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 172. (München und Berlin: R. Oldenbourg, 1933.) 8.50 gold marks.

Zabransky, H. Die Drehzahlregelung von Asynchronmotoren durch Wechselstrom-Kommutatorhintermaschinen. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 208. (Berlin: Carl Heymann, 1934.) 14 gold marks.

Zworykin, V. K., and Wilson, E. D. Photocells and their Application. Revised second edition. Cr. 8vo. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1934.) 18*s*. 6*d*. net.

Chemistry: Chemical Industry

Allard, G. Théories chimiques. 5: Mécanique quantique et chimie. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 111.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 31. (Paris: Hermann et Cie, 1934.) 8 francs.*

Audubert, René. Réunion Internationale de Chimie-physique, 11: Phénomènes photoélectrochimiques, action de la lumière sur le potentiel métal-solution. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 91.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 32 +2. (Paris: Hermann et Cie, 1934.) 8 francs.*

Benedicks, Carl. Réunion Internationale de Chimie-physique, 14: Nouveau résultats expérimentaux sur l'effet électrothermique homogène. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 130.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 30. (Paris: Hermann et Cie, 1934.) 8 francs.*

Berl—Lunge. Chemisch-technische Untersuchungsmethoden. Herausgegeben von Ernst Berl. 5 Bände. Roy. 8vo. Band 5. Achte vollständig umgearbeitete und vermehrte Auflage. Pp. xlvii +1640. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1934.) 136 gold marks.

Bradbury, Robert H. A First Book in Chemistry. Third edition. 8vo. (New York and London: D. Appleton-Century Co., Inc., 1934.) 7*s*. 6*d*.

Burkhard, A. Qualitative mikroskopische Analyse. 8vo. Pp. 49 +13 plates. (Zürich: Schultess und Co., 1933.) 5.50 gold marks.

Dutoit, Paul. Réunion Internationale de Chimie-physique, 13: Sur le potentiel métal-solution dans les dissolvants autres que l'eau. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 93.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 13. (Paris: Hermann et Cie, 1934.) 4 francs.*

Euler, Hans von. Chemie der Enzyme. Teil 2: Spezielle Chemie der Enzyme. Abschnitt 3: Die Katalasen und die Enzyme der Oxydation und Reduktion. Bearbeitet von H. v. Euler, W. Franke, R. Nilsson und K. Zeile. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xi +663. (München: J. F. Bergmann, 1934.) 58 gold marks.*

Fischl, Viktor, und Schlossberger, Hans. Handbuch der Chemotherapie. Teil 2: Metallderivate. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xi +359–898. (Leipzig: Fischers medizinische Buchhandlung, 1934.) 55 gold marks.*

Gillet, A., et Andrault de Langeron, N. Réunion Internationale de Chimie-physique, 12: Les colloïdes et la couche de passage. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 92.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 42 +2. (Paris: Hermann et Cie, 1934.) 10 francs.*

Holmes, Harry N. Laboratory Manual of Colloid Chemistry. Third edition, rewritten and reset. Med. 8vo. Pp. xvii +229. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1934.) 20*s*. net.*

Holmes, Harry N. Introductory Colloid Chemistry. Med. 8vo. Pp. xiv +198. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1934.) 15*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Klemm, W. Fortschritte der anorganischen Chemie 1930 bis 1933. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 65. (Berlin: Verlag Chemie G.m.b.H., 1934.) 2 gold marks.

Marinesco, N. Équilibre de membrane. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 108.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 69. (Paris: Hermann et Cie, 1934.) 15 francs.*

Mayer, Fritz. Chemie der organischen Farbstoffe. Dritte umgearbeitete Auflage. Roy. 8vo. Band 1: Künstliche organische Farbstoffe, besonder Azo-, Cyanin-, Schwefel und Anthrachinonfarbstoffe. Pp. iv +255. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1934.) 23.60 gold marks.

Mellor, J. W. A Comprehensive Treatise on Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry. Vol. 13: Fe (Part 2). Roy. 8vo. Pp. ix +948. (London, New York and Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 63*s*. net.*

Merz, O. Kautschuklacke und Kautschukkitte. Pp. 170. (Berlin: Union Deutsche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1933.) 11.50 gold marks.

Organic Syntheses: an Annual Publication of Satisfactory Methods for the Preparation of Organic Chemicals. Vol. 14. W. W. Hartman, Editor-in-Chief. Med. 8vo. Pp. vii +100. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1934.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Prettre, M. Exposés de chimie générale et minérale. 2: L'Inflammation et la combustion explosive en milieu gazeux. 2e partie: Les hydrocarbures, étude théorique du phénomène de choc dans les moteurs. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 105.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 56. (Paris: Hermann et Cie, 1934.) 15 francs.*

Redgrove, H. Stanley, and Foan, Gilbert A. Hair-Dyes and Hair Dyeing: Chemistry and Technique. Second edition of "Blonde or Brunette?" Demy 8vo. Pp. 206. (London: William Heinemann, Ltd., 1934.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

Riesenfeld, E. H. Lehrbuch der anorganischen Chemie. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 710. (Leipzig: S. Hirzel, 1934.) 15 gold marks.

Traveller, A. Pour le parfumeur. Pp. vii +189. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1934.) 15 francs.

Veil, Suzanne. Exposés de chimie générale et minérale. 3: Les phénomènes périodiques de la chimie. 1: Les périodicités de structure. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 104.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 39 +7 plates. (Paris: Hermann et Cie, 1934.) 15 francs.*

Volmer, M. Réunion Internationale de Chimie-physique, 1933. 5: Das elektrolytische Kristallwachstum. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 85.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 12 +2. (Paris: Hermann et Cie, 1934.) 4 francs.*

Technology

Bull, A. J. Photo-Engraving. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii +100 +15 plates. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1934.) 9*s*. net.*

Department of Scientific and Industrial Research: Building Research. Special Report No. 21: Sand-Lime Bricks. By G. E. Bessey. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi +62 +1 plate. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1934.) 1*s*. 3*d*. net.*

Döring, W. H. Photo und Kunstlicht. 8vo. Pp. 96. (Halle a. S.: Wilhelm Knapp, 1934.) 3 gold marks.

Durrer, R. Die Metallurgie des Eisens. (Aus Gmelins Handbuch der anorganischen Chemie, Achte Auflage.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 423–1166. (Berlin: Verlag Chemie G.m.b.H., 1934.) 96 gold marks.

Fischer, Emil J. Guttapercha und Balata: ihre Ersatzstoffe und technischen Gemenge. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 184. (Leipzig: Allgemeiner Industrie-Verlag G.m.b.H., 1934.) 9 gold marks.

Funk, W. Die Rohstoffe der Feinkeramik: ihre Aufbereitung und Verarbeitung zu Massen und Glasuren. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 334. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1933.) 24.50 gold marks.

Gregg, J. L. The Alloys of Iron and Tungsten. (Alloys of Iron Research Monograph Series.) (Published for the Engineering Foundation.) Med. 8vo. Pp. xii +511. (New York and London: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1934.) 36*s*. net.*

Hanemann, H., und **Schrader, A.** Atlas Metallographicus. Band 1a. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 91+108 plates. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1933.)

Herold, W. Die Wechselfestigkeit metallischer Werkstoffe: ihre Bestimmung und Anwendung. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 276. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1934.) 24 gold marks.

Holzhauer, Cl. Ermüdungsfestigkeit von Kesselbaustoffen und ihre Beeinflussung durch chemische Einwirkungen. 8vo. Pp. 73. (Berlin: V.D.I. Verlag G.m.b.H., 1933.) 6.50 gold marks.

Laing, J., and **Rolfe, R. T.** A Manual of Foundry Practice. Demy 8vo. Pp. vii+276+40 plates. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1934.) 15*s*. net.*

Mehdorn, W. Kunstharzpressstoffe: Eigenschaften, Verarbeitung und Anwendung. 8vo. Pp. 138 +15 plates. (Berlin: V.D.I.-Verlag G.m.b.H., 1934.) 8.75 gold marks.

Sachs, G. Praktische Metallkunde. Teil 1. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 272. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1933.) 22.50 gold marks.

St. John, Ancel, and **Isenburger, Herbert R.** Industrial Radiography. Med. 8vo. Pp. ix +232. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1934.) 21*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Sommerfeld, Arthur. Plastische Massen: Herstellung, Verarbeitung und Prufung nichtmetallischer Werkstoffe für spanlose Formung. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xi +346. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1934.) 28 gold marks.

Stoughton, Bradley. The Metallurgy of Iron and Steel. Med. 8vo. Pp. 571. (New York and London: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1934.) 24*s*. net.

Unold, G. Die praktische Berechnung der Stahlskelettrahmen. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 75. (Berlin: Wilhelm Ernst und Sohn, 1933.) 7 gold marks.

Vom Ende, E. Riemen- und Seiltriebe. (Sammlung Göschen, Band 1075.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 110. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1933.) 1.62 gold marks.

Astronomy

Conrad, Fr. Astronomische Ortsbestimmung und Kimmtiefenmessung auf See. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 110 +9 plates. (Berlin: E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1933.) 3.50 gold marks.

Hawks, Ellison. The Starry Heavens. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 154. (London: T. C. and E. C. Jack, Ltd., 1934.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net.

Rixson, M. E. Glorious Stars. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 80. (New York and London: Putnam and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 4*s*. 6*d*. net.

Weisberger, Josef. Die Rätsel des Doppelplaneten Erde und Mond. Med. 8vo. Pp. 75 +4 plates. (Wien: R. Lechner (Wilh. Müller), 1934.)*

Meteorology: Geophysics

Air Ministry: Meteorological Office. Professional Notes No. 65: The Winds of Berbera; Discussion of Observations made under the Supervision of R. S. Taylor, Principal Medical Officer. By C. E. P. Brooks and C. S. Durst. (M.O. 336e.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 13 +6 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1934.) 6*d*. net.*

Cornish, Vaughan. Ocean Waves and kindred Geophysical Phenomena; and Additional Notes by Harold Jeffreys. Demy 8vo. Pp. xv +164 +26 plates. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1934.) 10*s*. net.*

Geology: Mineralogy

Department of Scientific and Industrial Research: Fuel Research. Physical and Chemical Survey of the National Coal Resources, No. 32: The Lancashire Coalfield—Miscellaneous Seams of the Lower Coal Measures. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi +80. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1934.) 2*s*. net.*

Earle, Kenneth W. Dip and Strike Problems Mathematically Surveyed. Demy 8vo. Pp. x +126. (London: Thomas Murby and Co., 1934.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Hibsch, J. E. Die Minerale des Böhmischen Mittelgebirges. Roy. 8vo. Pp. x +196. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1934.) 9 gold marks.

Krenkel, E. Geologie Afrikas. (Geologie der Erde.) Sup. Roy. 8vo. Teil 3, Heft 1. Pp. 1003–1304 +2 plates. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1934.)

Oberholzer, J. Geologie der Glarneralpen. (Beiträge zur Geologische Karte der Schweiz, Neue Folge, Lieferung 28.) Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 626 +29 plates. (Bern: A. Francke A.-G., 1933.) 50 Schw. francs.

Rutsch, R. Beiträge zur Geologie der Umgebung von Bern. (Beiträge zur Geologische Karte der Schweiz, Neue Folge, Lieferung 66.) Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 20. (Bern: A. Francke A.-G., 1933.) 3 Schw. francs.

Swinton, W. E. The Dinosaurs: a Short History of a Great Group of Extinct Reptiles. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii + 233 +25 plates. (London: Thomas Murby and Co., 1934.) 15*s*. net.*

Geography: Travel

Anderson, Iain F. The Sunset Shore: along Scotland's Sea-Girt West. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 282. (London: Herbert Jenkins, Ltd., 1934.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

Bool, Charles J. Home and Overseas Geography. Book 3: Exploring the World. Demy 8vo. Pp. 204. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1934.) 2*s*. 6*d*.

Chatterton, E. Keble. To the Mediterranean in *Charmina*. Demy 8vo. Pp. 251. (London: Rich and Cowan, Ltd., 1934.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

Clark, Geoffrey, and **Thompson, W. Harding.** The Surrey Landscape. (The County Landscapes.) Gl. 8vo. Pp. xii +116 +16 plates. (London: A. and C. Black, Ltd., 1934.) 5*s*. net.

Domville-Fife, Charles W. World Travels: a Full Descriptive Narrative of Personal Travels in almost every Land and Sea and among the Peoples, both civilized and savage, of the Entire World. 6 vols. Roy. 8vo. Vol. 1. Pp. xvi +264. Vol. 2. Pp. xi +256. Vol. 3. Pp. xi +276. Vol. 4. Pp. x +243. Vol. 5. Pp. xi +245. Vol. 6. Pp. x +239. (London: Virtue and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 80*s*. net.

Duguid, Julian. Green Hell: Travel in the Forests of Eastern Bolivia. (Travellers' Library, No. 191.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 344. (London and Toronto: Jonathan Cape, Ltd., 1934.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net.

Fellowes, P. F. M., u.a. Der erste Flug über den Mount Everest. 8vo. Pp. 299. (Berlin: S. Fischer A.-G., 1934.) 6.50 gold marks.

Franck, Harry A. East of Siam: Ramblings in French Indo-China. New edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. 357. (New York and London: D. Appleton-Century Co., Inc., 1934.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

Franck, Harry A. Four Months afoot in Spain. New edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. 292. (New York and London: D. Appleton-Century Co., Inc., 1934.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

Franck, Harry A. Roaming through the West Indies. New edition. Med. 8vo. Pp. 500. (New York and London: D. Appleton-Century Co., Inc., 1934.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

Franck, Harry A. A Vagabond Journey around the World. New edition. Med. 8vo. Pp. 519. (New York and London: D. Appleton-Century Co., Inc., 1934.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

Gibson, Meredith H. Gran Chaco Calling: a Chronicle of Sport and Travel in Paraguay and the Chaco. Demy 8vo. Pp. 220. (London: H. F. and G. Witherby, 1934.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.

Gordon, Jan and **Cora J.** Two Vagabonds in Albania. (Round the World Series.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 316. (London: John Lane, The Bodley Head, Ltd., 1934.) 5*s*. net.

Gwynn, Stephen. The Charm of Ireland: her Places of Beauty, Entertainment, Sport and Historic Association. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 314. (London, Bombay and Sydney: George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Haslund, Henning. Tents in Mongolia (Yarbonah): Adventures and Experiences among the Nomads of Central Asia. Demy 8vo. Pp. xvi +366 +64 plates. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 15*s.* net.

Herrmann, H. Palästinakunde. Teil 1: Geographie. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 80. (Wien: Fiba Verlag, 1934.) 1.50 gold marks.

Howard, Sidney. Isles of Escape: Being the Adventures of Roydon Bristow. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii +304. (London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1934.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Huntington, Ellsworth, and Cushing, Sumner W. Principles of Human Geography. Fourth edition, re-written. Med. 8vo. Pp. xxii +467. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1934.) 18*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Huxley, Aldous. Beyond the Mexique Bay. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii +319. (London: Chatto and Windus, 1934.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Knowlton, Elizabeth. The Naked Mountain. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xii +335. (New York and London: Putnam and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 21*s.* net.

Lockley, R. M. Island Days: a Sequel to "Dream Island". Demy 8vo. Pp. 120 +14 plates. (London: H. F. and G. Witherby, 1934.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

McWilliams, H. H. The Diabolical: an Account of the Adventures of Five People who set out in a Converted Ford Lorry to make a journey from Palestine to England across Asia Minor and the Balkans. Demy 8vo. Pp. 311. (London: Gerald Duckworth and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Nevinson, Henry W. In the Dark Backward. Demy 8vo. Pp. xi +276. (London: George Routledge and Sons, Ltd., 1934.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Overbeck, H., und Sante, G. W. Saar-Atlas. Folio. Pp. 104 +x +40 plates. (Gotha: Justus Perthes, 1934.) 9 gold marks.

Plowman, R. B. Camel Pads. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii +297. (Sydney: Angus and Robertson, Ltd.; London: Australian Book Co., 1934.) 6*s.* net.

Ponder, Capt. S. E. G. Palestine to Paris: Overland via Constantinople. Demy 8vo. Pp. 287. (London: Stanley Paul and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 15*s.* net.

Reid, Eric. Tanganyika without Prejudice: a Balanced Critical Review of the Territory and her Peoples. Cr. 8vo. Pp. x +240. (London: *East Africa*, Ltd., 1934.) 5*s.* net.

Schicht, Martha. Eine Weltreise in Dur und Moll. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 261. (Prag: André Verlag, 1933.) 9 gold marks.

Schürch, E. Unter dem Siegel Salomonis: ein paar Tage im Mohrenland (Marokko). 8vo. Pp. 55. (Bern: Pochon-Jent Verlag, 1933.) 1.80 Schw. francs.

Stoneham, C. T. Africa All Over: Trading, Hunting and Transport. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 285. (London: Hutchinson and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 18*s.* net.

Waugh, Evelyn. Ninety-Two Days. Demy 8vo. Pp. 238. (London: Gerald Duckworth and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Wells, Carveth. Kapoot: the Narrative of a Journey from Leningrad to Mount Ararat in Search of Noah's Ark. Demy 8vo. Pp. 285. (London: Jarrolds Publishers (London), Ltd., 1934.) 18*s.* net.

Winbolt, S. E. The Chilterns and the Thames Valley: from Iffley to Staines. (Pocket Guides.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 282. Devon. (Pocket Guides.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 270. Kent. (Pocket Guides.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 360. Somerset. (Pocket Guides.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 288. Sussex. (Pocket Guides.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 252. (London: G. Bell and Son, Ltd., 1934.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net each.

Wood, Thomas. Cobbers: a Personal Record of a Journey from Essex, in England, to Australia, Tasmania and some of the Reefs and Islands in the Coral Sea, made in the Years 1930, 1931 and 1932. Demy 8vo. Pp. xiv + 256. (London: Oxford University Press, 1934.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

General Biology: Natural History Botany: Zoology

Barnett, Burgess. The Terrarium: Tortoises, other Reptiles and Amphibians in Captivity. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 57. (London: The *Poultry World*, Ltd., 1934.) 1*s.* 6*d.* net.

Bohn, Georges. Leçons de zoologie et biologie générale. 3: Les invertebres (cœlenterés et vers). (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 133.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 102. (Paris: Hermann et Cie, 1934.)*

Bose, Sir Jagadis Chunder. Les autographes des plantes et leurs révélations. Traduit par Edouard et Gabriel Monod-Herzen. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 230. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars, 1934.) 40 francs.

Brice, Mitford. The Tale of Your Dog: his Origin and his Needs. Ex. Cr. 8vo. (London: William Heinemann, Ltd., 1934.) 5*s.* net.

British Museum (Natural History). Diptera of Patagonia and South Chile: based mainly on Material in the British Museum (Natural History). Part 7, Fascicle 1: Tachinidæ. By J. M. Aldrich. Demy 8vo. Pp. 170. (London: British Museum (Natural History), 1934.) 5*s.**

British Museum (Natural History). Great Barrier Reef Expedition, 1928–29. Scientific Reports, Vol. 3, No. 9: The Breeding of Reef Animals. Part 2: Invertebrates other than Corals. By Anne Stephenson. Roy. 4to. Pp. 247–272. (London: British Museum (Natural History), 1934.) 2*s.* 6*d.**

Brooks, Georges. Laque d'Indochine, *Rhus succedanea*: la laccase et le laccol. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 94.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 100. (Paris: Hermann et Cie, 1934.) 18 francs.*

Cayley, Neville W. Budgerigars in Bush and Aviary. Med. 8vo. Pp. xv +148 +14 plates. (Sydney: Angus and Robertson, Ltd.; London: Australian Book Co., 1933.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Chow, Hang-Fan. The Familiar Trees of Hopei. (Fan Memorial Institute of Biology, Peiping, Handbook No. 4.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiv +370. (Peiping: The French Bookstore, 1934.) Cloth, 3 dollars; paper, 2.40 dollars.*

Courtney, Roger. Claws of Africa: Experiences of a Professional Big-Game Hunter. Demy 8vo. Pp. 272. (London, Bombay and Sydney: George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

Curtis's Botanical Magazine. Edited by Sir Arthur William Hill. (Published for the Royal Horticultural Society, London.) Vol. 157, Part 2. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 34 + plates 9348–9358. (London: Bernard Quaritch, Ltd., 1934.) 17*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Dahl, Friedrich, Begründet von. Die Tierwelt Deutschlands und der angrenzenden Meeresteile nach ihren Merkmalen und nach ihrer Lebensweise. Teil 28: Tausendfüssler oder Myriapoda. 1: Diplopoda. Von Otto Schubart. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii +318. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1934.) 24 gold marks.*

Discovery Reports. Issued by the Discovery Committee, Colonial Office, London, on behalf of the Government of the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands. Vol. 8. Roy. 4to. Scyphomedusæ. By G. Stiasny. Pp. 329–396 +plates 14–15. 11*s.* net. Vol. 9. Roy. 4to. Hydrology of the Bransfield Strait. By A. J. Clowes. Pp. 64. 10*s.* net. Distribution of the Macroplankton in the Atlantic Sector of the Antarctic. By N. A. Mackintosh. Pp. 65–160. 15*s.* net. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1934.)

Ditmars, Raymond L. Reptiles of the World: the Crocodilians, Lizards, Snakes, Turtles and Tortoises of the Eastern and Western Hemispheres. New revised edition. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xx +321 +90 plates. (London: John Lane, The Bodley Head, Ltd., 1933.) 18*s.* net.*

Fishery Board for Scotland. Salmon Fisheries, 1934, No. 2: A Third Investigation of the Food of the Sea Trout (*Salmo trutta*), with a Note on the Food of the Perch (*Perca fluviatilis*). Imp. 8vo. Pp. 21. (Edinburgh and London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1934.) 1*s.* 3*d.* net.*

Frisch, K. v., Goldschmidt, R., Ruhland, W., und Winterstein, H., Herausgegeben von. Ergebnisse der Biologie. Band 10. Redigiert von W. Ruhland. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iii +662. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1934.) 66 gold marks.

Gillespie, T. H. Is it Cruel? a Study of the Condition of Captive and Performing Animals. Demy 8vo. Pp. 182. (London: Herbert Jenkins, Ltd., 1934.) 6*s*. net.

Grey of Fallodon, Viscount. Fly Fishing. (The Open-Air Library.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiv +240. (London and Toronto: J. M. Dent and Sons, Ltd., 1934.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Guéniot, A. Aperçus touchant les oiseaux, les insectes et les plantes. (Trois mondes d'une vie intense autour de nous.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. vi +224. (Paris: J.-B. Baillière et fils, 1934.) 20 francs.*

Heberer, G. Ernst Haeckel und seine wissenschaftliche Bedeutung. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 32. (Tübingen: Heine Verlag, 1934.) 2.50 gold marks.

Imms, A. D. A General Textbook of Entomology. Third edition, revised and enlarged. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 739. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 36*s*. net.

Kükenthal, Willy, Gegründet von. Handbuch der Zoologie: eine Naturgeschichte der Stämme des Tierreiches. Herausgegeben von Thilo Krumbach. Band 2: Vermes Amera, Vermes Polymera, Echiurida, Sipunculida, Priapulida. Lieferung 17, Teil 8. Med. 4to. Pp. 241–352. 14 gold marks. Band 6, Hälfte 1: Acrania (Cephalochorda), Cyclostoma, Ichthya. Bearbeitet von Victor Pietschmann. Lieferung 4. Med. 4to. Pp. 337–448. 14 gold marks. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1934.)*

Martin, P., und **Schauder, W.** Lehrbuch der Anatomie der Haustiere. Dritte vollständig umgearbeitete Auflage. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Band 3, Teil 1. Pp. 135. (Stuttgart: Schickhardt und Ebner, 1934.) 14.50 gold marks.

Mason, Frances, Edited by. The Great Design: Order and Progress in Nature. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 324. (London: Gerald Duckworth and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 8*s*. 6*d*. net.

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Fishery Investigations, Series 2, Vol. 13, No. 4, 1933: Report on the North Sea Cod. By Michael Graham. Imp. 8vo. Pp. 160. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1934.) 7*s*. net.*

Morse, Richard, Arranged and described by. Wildflowers in Colour. (Cassell's Nature Cards, Series A.) Packet No. 2: Summer Wildflowers of Heaths and Grasslands, First Set. 6 cards, 8¼ in. × 5 in. Packet No. 19: Spring Wildflowers of Heaths and Grasslands, First Set. 6 cards, 8¼ in. × 5 in. (London, New York, Toronto and Melbourne; Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 6*d*. per Packet.

Naegeli, O. Allgemeine Konstitutionslehre in Naturwissenschaftlicher und medizinischer Betrachtung. Zweite Auflage. Med. 8vo. Pp. vii +190. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1934.) 16.20 gold marks.*

Norman, J. R. A Systematic Monograph of the Flatfishes (Heterostomata). Vol. 1: Psettodidæ, Bothidæ, Pleuronectidæ. Cr. 4to. Pp. viii +459. (London: British Museum (Natural History), 1934.) 30*s*.*

Ostenfeld, C. H., and **Gröntved, Johs.** The Flora of Iceland and the Færoes. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xxiv +195. (Copenhagen: Levin and Munksgaard; London: Williams and Norgate, Ltd., 1934.) 6*s*. net.*

Perbal, Louis. L'Utilisation de la charpente osseuse par les animaux vertébrés. Deuxième édition, revue et augmentée. 8vo. Pp. 170. (Paris: Gaston Doin et Cie, 1934.) 25 francs.

Pitt, Frances. The Naturalist on the Prowl. Cr. 8vo. Pp. x +137 +32 plates. (London: *Country Life*, Ltd., 1934.) 5*s*. net.*

Richter, Erich. Probleme der deutschen Silberfuchszucht. (Betrieb und Unternehmung, Band 14.) 8vo. Pp. 124. (Leipzig: Deichert Verlag, 1934.) 4.50 gold marks.

Roberts, Cecil. Gone Rustic. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 318 +4 plates. (London: Hodder and Stoughton, Ltd., 1934.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Romer, Alfred Sherwood. Man and the Vertebrates. Med. 8vo. Pp. vii +427. (Chicago: University of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge University Press, 1933.) 13*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Schmidt, Heinrich. Ernst Haeckel, Denkmal eines grossen Lebens. 8vo. Pp. 118. (Jena: Frommann Verlag, 1934.)

Silveus, W. A. Texas Grasses. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xlvi +782. (San Antonio, Texas: Author, 832 Cambridge Oval, 1934.) 7.50 dollars net.

Stempell, W. Grundprobleme der Tierbiologie und moderne Menschheitsfragen. (Wissen und Bildung, Band 292.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 96. (Leipzig: Quelle und Meyer, 1934.) 1.80 gold marks.

Taka-Tsukasa, Prince. The Birds of Nippon. Vol. 1, Part 3: History of Japanese Ornithology; Order Galli. Demy 4to. Pp. xxvii–lvi +129–168 +7 plates. (London: H. F. and G. Witherby; Tokyo: Yokendo, 1934.) 15*s*. net.*

Tischler, G. Allgemeine Pflanzenkaryologie. (Handbuch der Pflanzenanatomie, Lieferungen 2–3, 4, 6, 7.) Sup. Roy. 8vo. Hälfte 1. Pp. 630. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1934.) 76.80 gold marks.

Tucker, Theodore F., and **Pout, Muriel.** Awkward Questions of Childhood: a Practical Handbook on Sex Education for Parents and Teachers. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii +162. (London: Gerald Howe, Ltd., 1934.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net.

Warwick, Frances Evelyn. Nature's Quest. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xxii +231. (London: John Murray, 1934.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.*

White, W. Walmesley. Bird Life in Devon. Cheap edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 256. (London and Toronto: Jonathan Cape, Ltd., 1934.) 4*s*. 6*d*. net.

Wolf, Benno. Animalium Cavernarum Catalogus. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pars 1. Pp. xxiii +16 +32 +64. (Berlin: W. Junk, 1934.) 18 gold marks.*

Wyss, C. von. Biological Drawings. First Series: Animal Studies. 12 cards, 13 in. × 9 in. (London: University of London Press, Ltd., 1934.) 4*s*. 6*d*.

Yonge, C. M. The A B C of Biology. Cr. 8vo. Pp. ix +252. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 4*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Horticulture: Agriculture: Forestry

Dakers, J. S. Tomatoes and Cucumbers. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 156. (London, New York, Toronto and Melbourne: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 1*s*. 6*d*. net.

Dakers, J. S. The Garden Frame. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 192. (London, New York, Toronto and Melbourne: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.

Flegg, O. D. The Garden Week by Week. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 128. (London: Arthur H. Stockwell, Ltd., 1934.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net.

Guillaumin, A. Les fleurs de jardins. Tome 3: Les fleurs d'Été, Vol. 2. (Encyclopédie pratique du naturaliste, Vol. 17.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. cxxvii +82 +64 plates. (Paris: Paul Lechevalier et fils, 1934.) 36 francs.*

Hoffmann, Philipp. Der Anbau von Rauchtabak in Deutschland. (Landwirtschaftliche Hefte, Heft 36.) 8vo. Pp. 36. (Berlin: Paul Parey, 1934.) 1.20 gold marks.

Irvine, F. R. A Text-Book of West African Agriculture: Soils and Crops. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiv +348 +32 plates. (London: Oxford University Press, 1934.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Kay, Harry B. The Amateur Rock Gardener. (Warne's Useful Books.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 75. (London and New York: Frederick Warne and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 6*d*. net.

Lang, E., u.a. Grundlagen und Formen der deutschen Landwirtschaft. (Berichte über Landwirtschaft, Neue Folge, Sonderheft 84.) Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 335. (Berlin: Paul Parey, 1933.) 18 gold marks.

Lundgreen, W. Die Umstellung im Anbau landwirtschaftlicher Nutzpflanzen im Landkreis Altenburg. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 86. (Dresden: Risse Verlag, 1933.) 3.60 gold marks.

Mach, F., und **Herrmann, R.** Nährstoff- und Aschenanalysen von wirtschaftseigenen Futtermitteln. (Die landwirtschaftliche Versuchs-Stationen, Band 119.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 173. (Berlin: Paul Parey, 1934.) 14 gold marks.

Marquart, B. Die Landwirtschaft wie sie wirklich ist. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 125. (Berlin: Paul Parey, 1933.) 4.60 gold marks.

Middleton, C. H. Outlines of a Small Garden. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 312. (London, New York, Toronto and Melbourne: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net.

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Bulletin No. 4: Fruit Production—Soft Fruits. Second edition. Roy. 8vo. Pp. v +63 +8 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1934.) 1*s.* net.*

Ott, Fr. Studien zur experimentellen Prüfung der Fleischgüte. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 157. (Hannover: Schaper Verlag, 1934.) 7.50 gold marks.

Phillips, G. A. Aristocrats of the Flower Border: the Finest Perennials for Garden Effect. Demy 8vo. Pp. x +234. (London: *Country Life*, Ltd., 1934.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

Phillips, G. A. Delphiniums: their History and Cultivation. Popular edition. Pott 4to. Pp. 254. (London: Thornton Butterworth, Ltd., 1934.) 5*s.* net.

Rohde, Eleanour Sinclair. Gardens of Delight. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xii +308 +32 plates. (London: Medici Society, 1934.) 15*s.* net.

Rothamsted Conferences. Problems of Potato Growing: being the Report of a Conference held at Rothamsted on February 20th, 1934, under the Chairmanship of Capt. J. Mollett. With Contributions by Sir E. J. Russell, G. H. Pethybridge, R. T. Leiper and M. J. Triffitt, H. E. Woodman, E. M. Crowther, H. V. Garner, R. N. Salaman and T. O. Mawby. Demy 8vo. Pp. 48. (Harpenden: Rothamsted Experiment Station, 1934.) 2*s.**

Anatomy: Physiology

Braus, Hermann. Anatomie des Menschen: ein Lehrbuch für Studierende und Ärzte. Band 2: Eingeweide (einschliesslich periphere Leitungsbahnen, Teil 1). Zweite Auflage, bearbeitet von Curt Elze. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 710. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1934.) 45 gold marks.

Dickinson, Robert Satow. Human Sex Anatomy: a Topographical Hand Atlas. 4to. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1934.) 45*s.* net.

Dickinson, Robert Satow, and Beam, Laura. The Single Woman: a Medical Study in Sex Education. Med. 8vo. Pp. 489. (Baltimore, Md.: The Williams and Wilkins Co.; London: Williams and Norgate, Ltd.; Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1934.) 21*s.* net.

Emerson, Haven. Alcohol: its Effects on Man. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. x +114. (New York and London: D. Appleton-Century Co., Inc., 1934.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Groves, Ernest R., and Groves, Gladys H. Sex in Marriage. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 251. (London: Gerald Howe, Ltd., 1934.) 6*s.* net.

Lythgoe, R. J. Practical Physiology of the Sense Organs. (Oxford Medical Publications.) Demy 8vo. Pp. 30. (London: Oxford University Press, 1934.) 1*s.* net.*

Nord, F. F., und Weidenhagen, R., Herausgegeben von. Ergebnisse der Enzymforschung. Band 3. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xii +355. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsbuchhandlung m.b.H., 1934.) 28 gold marks.*

Trendelenburg, P. Die Hormone: ihre Physiologie und Pharmakologie. 2 Bände. Roy. 8vo. Band 2. Pp. 502. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1934.) 45 gold marks.

Wilhelm, Br. Embryologie: Entwicklungslehre des Menschen: unter Berücksichtigung der Wirbeltiere in Frage und Antwort; ein Repetitorium und Examinatorium. 8vo. Pp. 99. (Berlin: Siegfreid Seemann, 1934.) 2.80 gold marks.

Wright, Samson. Applied Physiology. Fifth edition. (Oxford Medical Publications.) Demy 8vo. Pp. 534. (London: Oxford University Press, 1934.) 18*s.* net.

Anthropology: Archæology

Crawley, Ernest. Oath, Curse and Blessing and Other Studies in Origins. Edited by Theodore Besterman. (The Thinker's Library, No. 40.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. vii +152. (London: Watts and Co., 1934.) 1*s.* net.

Delougaz, P. (I) Plano-Convex Bricks and the Methods of their Employment; (II) The Treatment of Clay Tablets in the Field. (Oriental Institute Studies in Ancient Oriental Civilization, No. 7.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. xii +58. (Chicago: University of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge University Press, 1934.) 4*s.* 6*d.* net.

Engberg, R. M., and Shipton, G. M. Notes on the Chalcolithic and Early Bronze Age Pottery of Megiddo. (Oriental Institute Studies in Ancient Oriental Civilization, No. 10.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. xiv +92. (Chicago: University of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge University Press, 1934.) 7*s.* net.

Grant, Madison. The Conquest of a Continent: or the Expansion of Races in America. Med. 8vo. Pp. xiv +393. (New York and London: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1934.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

d'Harcourt, Raoul. Les textiles anciens du Pérou et leurs techniques. Roy. 4to. Pp. 170 +108 plates. (Paris: Les Éditions d'art et d'Histoire, 1934.) 180 francs.*

Lebzelter, V. Eingeborenenkulturen in Südwest- und Südafrika. (Lebzelter: Rassen und Kulturen in Südafrika, Band 2.) Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 306. (Leipzig: Hiersemann Verlag, 1934.) 64 gold marks.

Murdock, George Peter. Our Primitive Contemporaries. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xxii +614. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1934.) 14*s.* net.*

Rouse, W. H. D. Gods, Heroes and Men of Ancient Greece. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiv +244. (London: John Murray, 1934.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Schmidt, E. F. The Alishar Hüyük, Seasons of 1928 and 1929. Part 2. With a chapter by W. M. Krogman. (Oriental Institute Publications, Vol. 20: Researches in Anatolia, Volume 5.) 4to. Pp. xviii +147 +11 plates. (Chicago: University of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge University Press, 1934.) 31*s.* 6*d.* net.

Solem, E. Lappiske rettsstudier. (Institut for sammenlignende Kulturforskning, Serie B, No. 24.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 342. (Leipzig: Otto Harrassowitz, 1933.) 8 gold marks.

Tessmann, G. Die Bafia und die Kultur der Mittelkamerun-Bantu. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 269 +27 plates. (Stuttgart: Strecker und Schröder, 1934.) 23 gold marks.

Wilhelm II, Kaiser. Die chinesische Monade: ihre Geschichte und ihre Deutung. 8vo. Pp. 66 +2 plates. (Leipzig und Berlin: K. F. Koehler, 1934.) 4.50 gold marks.

Philosophy: Psychology

Acworth, Bernard. This Progress: the Tragedy of Evolution. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 334. (London: Rich and Cowan, Ltd., 1934.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Bevan-Brown, C. M., and others. Individual Psychology and Practice (II). Demy 8vo. Pp. 64. (London: The C. W. Daniel Co., 1934.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Brown, William. Psychology and Psychotherapy. Third edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. vii +252. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1934.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Coster, Geraldine. Yoga and Western Psychology: a Comparison. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 249. (London: Oxford University Press, 1934.) 5*s.* net.

Flugel, J. C. Men and their Motives: Psycho-Analytical Studies. With two Essays by Ingeborg Flugel. Demy 8vo. Pp. vii +289. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Gehlen, A. Theorie der Willensfreiheit. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 166. (Berlin: Junker und Dünnhaupt, 1933.) 6 gold marks.

Guttmacher, Alan Frank. Life in the Making. Demy 8vo. Pp. 288. (London: Jarrolds Publishers (London), Ltd., 1934.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Holmes, Edmond. The Headquarters of Reality: a Challenge to Western Thought. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. x +207. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 5*s.* net.

Hooker, Charles W. R. What is the Fourth Dimension? Reflections inspired by a Pair of Gloves. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii +110. (London: A. and C. Black, Ltd., 1934.) 5*s.* net.*

Jaeger, Werner. Aristotle: Fundamentals of the History of his Development. Translated with the Author's corrections and additions by Richard Robinson. Demy 8vo. Pp. vi +410. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1934.) 18*s.* net.*

Jennings, H. S. The Universe and Life. Demy 8vo. Pp. 94. (New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1934.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Klamroth, E. Mutter und Tochter: ein Beitrag zur Psychologie des reifenden Mädchens. 8vo. Pp. 169. (Langensalza: Hermann Beyer und Sohn, 1934.) 4.50 gold marks.

Kraenzlin, G. Max Schelers phänomenologische Systematik. (Studien und Bibliographie zur Gegenwartsphilosophie, Heft 3.) Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 102. (Leipzig: S. Hirzel, 1934.) 3.80 gold marks.

Lamont, W. D. Introduction to Green's Moral Philosophy. Demy 8vo. Pp. 224. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1934.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Nicole, J. Ernest. Psychopathology: a Survey of Modern Approaches. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Demy 8vo. Pp. xv+283. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1934.) 12*s*. 6*d*.

Noyes, Alfred. The Unknown God. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 383. (London: Sheed and Ward, 1934.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Pleydell-Bouverie, Christopher. The Cosmic Awakening. Demy 8vo. Pp. 184. (London: Williams and Norgate, Ltd., 1934.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

Raphael, W. Spielman, Frisby, C. B., and Hunt, L. I. Industrial Psychology Applied to the Office. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 95. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1934.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net.

Schaukal, R. Erkenntnisse und Betrachtungen. 8vo. Pp. 413. (Leipzig: Hegner Verlag, 1934.) 6.50 gold marks.

Schwesinger, Gladys C. Heredity and Environment: Studies in the Genesis of Psychological Characteristics. Edited by Frederick Osborn. Roy. 8vo. Pp. x+484. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1933.) 17*s*. net.

Whitehead, Alfred North. Nature and Life. (The Cambridge Miscellany, 13.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 96. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1934.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Wust, P. Der Mensch und die Philosophie. (Glaube und Gegenwart, Heft 3.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 29. (Freiburg i. Br.: Waibel Verlag, 1934.) 0.80 gold mark.

Bacteriology: Hygiene

Edelmann, Richard. Text-book of Meat Hygiene. Sixth revised edition, by J. R. Mohler and A. Eichhorn. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 474. (London: J. and A. Churchill, 1934.) 28*s*. net.

Eugling, M. Grundzüge der Hygiene. Dritte vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 448. (Berlin und Wien: Urban und Schwarzenberg, 1934.) 10 gold marks.

Gundel, Max. Die Typenlehre in der Mikrobiologie: ihre Grundlagen und ihre Bedeutung für die Epidemiologie, Klinik und Therapie. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii+192. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1934.) 8 gold marks.

Henrici, Arthur T. The Biology of Bacteria: an Introduction to General Microbiology. Med. 8vo. Pp. xi+472+1 plate. (Boston, New York and Chicago: D. C. Heath and Co.; London: George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Jameson, W. Wilson, and Parkinson, G. S. A Synopsis of Hygiene. Fourth edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. 627. (London: J. and A. Churchill, 1934.) 21*s*. net.

Newsholme, Sir Arthur, and Kingsbury, John Adams. Red Medicine: Socialized Health in Soviet Russia. Demy 8vo. Pp. xi+324+18 plates. (London: William Heinemann (Medical Books), Ltd., 1934.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Pearce, Evelyn C. Aids to Elementary Hygiene: a Guide to the Preliminary State Examination. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 163. (London: Faber and Faber, Ltd., 1934.) 3*s*. net.

Schiler, H. Leitfaden der technischen Hygiene (Unfall- und Krankheitsverhütung) im medizinischen Betrieb. 8vo. Pp. 212. (Leipzig: Georg Thieme, 1934.) 4.20 gold marks.

Miscellany

Bridges, T. C., and Tiltman, H. Hessell. Master Minds of Modern Science. (Green Riband Library.) New edition, revised. Demy 8vo. Pp. 278. (London, Bombay and Sydney: George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net.

Brown, Harcourt. Science Organizations in Seventeenth Century France (1620–1680). (History of Science Society Publications, New Series 5.) Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xxii+306. (Baltimore, Md.: The Williams and Wilkins Co., 1934.) 3 dollars.*

Dittler, R.; Joos, G.; Korschelt, E.; Linck, G.; Oltmanns, F., und Schaum, K., Herausgegeben von. Handwörterbuch der Naturwissenschaften. Zweite Auflage. Band 9: Silikate—Transformatoren. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii+1158. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1934.) 54 gold marks.

Downing, E. R. An Introduction to the Teaching of Science. (A Revision of "Teaching Science in Schools".) Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii+258. (Chicago: University of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge University Press, 1934.) 9*s*. net.

Forster, E. M. Goldsworthy Lowes Dickinson. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii+277+8 plates. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1934.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Gooch, G. P. John George Robertson, 1867–1933. (From the *Proceedings of the British Academy*, Vol. 19.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 24. (London: Oxford University Press, 1934.) 1*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Hart, Lieut.-Col. E. G. The Art and Science of Organization. Demy 8vo. Pp. 20. (Portsmouth: W. H. Barrell, Ltd.: London: Simpkin Marshall, Ltd., 1934.) 1*s*. net.*

Heath, Sir H. Frank, Edited by. The Yearbook of the Universities of the Empire, 1934. (Published for the Universities Bureau of the British Empire.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 24+xxxii+1010+vi. (London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1934.) 15*s*.*

Henry, Sir E. R. Classification and Uses of Finger Prints. Seventh edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. iv+142. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1934.) 3*s*. net.*

Hunter, James. A School Course of Science (Practical and Theoretical). Part 1. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vi+122. (London, New York and Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 1*s*. 9*d*.*

Lankester, Sir E. Ray. Fireside Science. Selected by Surg. Rear-Admiral C. M. Beadnell. (Thinker's Library.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 145. (London: Watts and Co., 1934.) 1*s*. net.

Levy, H. Science in an Irrational Society. (Conway Memorial Lecture, delivered at Conway Hall, Red Lion Square, W.C.1, on April 25, 1934.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. viii+82. (London: Watts and Co., 1934.) 2*s*. net.*

Lucas, Keith. Keith Lucas. Imp. 16mo. Pp. 131+1 plate. (Cambridge: W. Heffer and Sons, Ltd.; London: Simpkin Marshall, Ltd., 1934.) 5*s*. net.*

MacBride, E. W. Huxley. (Great Lives, No. 34.) Gl. 8vo. Pp. 143. (London: Gerald Duckworth and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 2*s*. net.*

Norris, Kathleen. Red Silence. Cheaper edition. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 336. (London: John Murray, 1934.) 2*s*. net.*

Norris, Kathleen. Storm House. Cheaper edition. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 352. (London: John Murray, 1934.) 2*s*. net.*

Skilling, William T. Tours through the World of Science: a General Science Text Book. Second impression. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 774. (New York and London: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1934.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

Spengler, Oswald. The Hour of Decision. Part 1: Germany and World-Historical Evolution. Translated from the German for the first time by Charles Francis Atkinson. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xvi+230+xiii. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1934.) 8*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Stubbs, S. R., and Allanson, W. G. Junior Physics and Chemistry. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 192. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1934.) 2*s*. 6*d*.

Thomson, Sir J. Arthur, Planned and Arranged by the late. Science To-day: the Scientific Outlook on World Problems explained by Leading Exponents of Modern Scientific Thought. Edited by J. G. Crowther. Demy 8vo. Pp. 398. (London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, Ltd., 1934.) 8*s*. 6*d*. net.

Wilkinson, T. W. From Track to By-Pass: a History of the English Road. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xvi+240+39 plates. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Recent Scientific and Technical Books

Volumes marked with an asterisk (*) have been received at "NATURE" Office

Mathematics: Mechanics: Physics

Bohr, Niels. Atomic Theory and the Description of Nature. 1: Four Essays, with an Introductory Survey. Demy 8vo. Pp. vi +119. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1934.) 6*s*. net.*

Bridgman, P. W. The Thermodynamics of Electrical Phenomena in Metals. Demy 8vo. Pp. vii +200. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1934.) 16*s*. net.*

Caronnet, T. Exercices de trigonométrie. Cr. 8vo. (Paris: Libr. Vuibert, 1934.) 15 francs.

Durand, William Frederick, Editor-in-Chief. Aerodynamic Theory: a General Review of Progress. (Under a Grant of the Guggenheim Fund for the Promotion of Aeronautics.) 6 Vols. Roy. 8vo. Vol. 1. By W. F. Durand, M. M. Munk, R. Giacomelli, E. Pistolesi. Pp. xv +398. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1934.) 20 gold marks.

Durell, C. V., and Robson, A. Higher Certificate Calculus. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi +241–368 +xvi. (London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1934.) 4*s*.*

Eucken, A., und Wolf, K. L., Herausgegeben von. Hand- und Jahrbuch der chemischen Physik. Band 9: Die Spektren Entstehung und Zusammenhang mit der Struktur der Materie. Abschnitt 1: Atomspektren. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi +266. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1934.) 26 gold marks.*

Fantozzi, Louis. Les deux masses: hypothèses sur la force et la mécanique dans la nature. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii +181. (Paris: Marcel Rivière, 1934.)

Fawdry, R. C. Examples in Elementary Statics and Dynamics. Extracted from the First Parts of "Statics" and "Dynamics". (Bell's Mathematical Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii +145 +xvi. (London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1934.) 3*s*. 6*d*.*

Hilbert, D., und Bernays, P. Grundlagen der Mathematik, Band 1. (Die Grundlehren der mathematischen Wissenschaften in Einzeldarstellungen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Anwendungsgebiete, herausgegeben von R. Courant, Band 40.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. xii +471. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1934.) 37.80 gold marks.*

Kaufmann, Walther. Angewandte Hydromechanik. Band 2: Ausgewählte Kapitel aus der technischen Strömungslehre. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii +293. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1934.) 16.50 gold marks.

Shearcroft, W. F. F., and Whitehead, E. E. Electricity. (Modern School Physics.) Book 2. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 240. (London, Bombay and Sydney: George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 2*s*. 6*d*.

Thomas, Tracy Yerkes. The Differential Invariants of Generalized Spaces. Imp. 8vo. Pp. x +242. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1934.) 21*s*. net.*

Thompson, Alexander John. Logarithmetica Britannica: being a Standard Table of Logarithms to Twenty Decimal Places. Part 1: Numbers 10,000 to 20,000. (Issued by the Biometric Laboratory, University of London, to commemorate the Tercentenary of Henry Briggs' publication of the *Arithmetica Logarithmica*, 1624. Demy 4to. Pp. iv +100. (London: Cambridge University Press, 1934.)*

Warner, Frank M. Applied Descriptive Geometry: with Drafting-room Problems. Med. 8vo. Pp. 226. (New York and London: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1934.) 13*s*. 6*d*. net.

Whitehead, T. N. The Design and Use of Instruments and Accurate Mechanism: Underlying Principles. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii +283 +10 plates. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1934.) 15*s*. net.*

Wood, Robert W. Physical Optics. Third edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. xvi +846 +18 plates. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1934.) 31*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Engineering

Department of Scientific and Industrial Research: Illumination Research. Technical Paper No. 15: Industrial Lighting. Part 2: Lighting for Cranes. By J. S. Preston. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv +8. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1934.) 3*d*. net.*

Holldack, H. Maschinenlehre für Landwirte. Dreizehnte vollständig neubearbeitete Auflage von W. Strecker: Geräte- und Maschinenlehre. (Krafft: Lehrbuch der Landwirtschaft, Band 5.) 8vo. Pp. 444. (Berlin: Paul Parey, 1934.) 11.80 gold marks.

Klautke, Fr. Spannen im Maschinenbau. (Werkstattbücher für Betriebsbeamte, Konstrukt. und Facharbeiter, Band 51.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 54. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1934.) 2 gold marks.

Kühne, Georg. Handbuch der Landmaschinentechnik. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Band 2: Die Geräte und Maschinen zur Ernte, Körnergewinnung, Saatgutaufbereitung und Futterbereitung; Die technischen Hilfsmittel zur Förderung landwirtschaftlicher Massengüter. Pp. vii +386. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1934.) 86 gold marks.

Langley, M. Metal Aircraft Construction: for Aeronautical Engineers. Second edition, revised. Demy 8vo. Pp. 348. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1934.) 15*s*. net.

Lehr, E. Spannungsverteilung in Konstruktionselementen. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 64. (Berlin: V.D.I. Verlag G.m.b.H., 1934.) 7.50 gold marks.

Marcard, W. Rostfeuerungen. 8vo. Pp. 138 +13 plates. (Berlin: V.D.I. Verlag G.m.b.H., 1934.) 9.50 gold marks.

Maurer, P. Machines automatiques, mécaniques et électriques. Cr. 8vo. (Paris: Armand Colin, 1934.) 10.50 francs.

Mesny, S. Télévision et transmission des images. (Collection Armand Colin.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 216. (Paris: Armand Colin, 1933.) 10.50 francs.

Moseley, Sydney A., and Chapple, H. J. Barton. Television: To-day and To-morrow. Fourth edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. xxxi +208 +71 plates. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1934.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Needham, W. Roland. Some Notes on Mechanical Design of High-Speed Salient-Pole A.C. Rotors. Demy 8vo. Pp. 49. (London: Draughtsman Publishing Co., Ltd., 1934.) 2*s*. net.*

Papin, Maurice-Denis. Pour se préserver des dangers de la foudre et de l'électricité. (Bibliothèque des Sciences pratiques.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 208. (Paris: Gaston Doin et Cie, 1934.) 18 francs.

Paulin, W. J., and Paulin, W. Spencer. Modern Practice in Ships' Steering Gear. Roy. 8vo. (London: E. and F. N. Spon, Ltd., 1934.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.

Plank, R., und Kuprianoff, J. Haushalt-Kältemaschinen und kleingewerbliche Kühlanlagen. Zweite vollkommen neubearbeitete Auflage. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 182. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1934.) 12 gold marks.

Schröder, Paul. Absperrmittel: Gestaltung und Berechnung der Ventile, Klappen, Schieber und Hähne. 8vo. Pp. 98 +14 plates. (Charlottenberg: Robert Kiepert, 1934.) 3.25 gold marks.

Spalckhaver, R., und Schneiders, Fr. Die Dampfkessel nebst ihren Zubehörteilen und Hilfseinrichtungen: ein Hand- und Lehrbuch zum praktischen Gebrauch für Ingenieure, Kesselbesitzer und Studierende. Zweite verbesserte Auflage. Erganzungsband. Von R. Spalckhaver, Albrecht Rüster und A. Spalckhaver. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 190. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1934.) 32 gold marks.

Thomson, W. R. Some Notes on Deflection: Application of Area Moment Method to Uniform Section Beams. Demy 8vo. Pp. 27. (London: Draughtsman Publishing Co., Ltd., 1934.) 2*s*. net.*

Tietjens, O. G. Applied Hydro- and Aeromechanics: based on Lectures of L. Prandtl. Translated by J. P. Den Hartog. (Engineering Societies Monographs.) Med. 8vo. Pp. xi +311 (27 plates). (New York and London: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1934.) 24*s*. net.*

Tietjens, O. G. Fundamentals of Hydro- and Aeromechanics: based on Lectures of L. Prandtl. Translated by L. Rosenhead. (Engineering Societies Monographs.) Med. 8vo. Pp. xvi +270. (New York and London: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1934.) 24*s*. net.*

Chemistry: Chemical Industry

Britton, Hubert T. S. Conductometric Analysis: Principles, Technique, Applications. (Monographs on Applied Chemistry, Vol. 8.) Demy 8vo. Pp. xi +178. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1934.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Cushny, Arthur R. A Text-book of Pharmacology and Therapeutics. Tenth edition, revised by C. W. Edmunds and J. A. Gunn. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 786. (London: J. and A. Churchill, 1934.) 25*s*. net.

Fischer, Martin H., and Hooker, Marion O. The Lyophilic Colloids: their Theory and Practice. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii +246 +24 plates. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1934.) 22*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Grasser, G. Führer durch die Gerbereipraxis. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 380. (Leipzig: Voigt Verlag, 1934.) 18 gold marks.

Gregory, Joshua C. Combustion from Heracleitos to Lavoisier. Demy 8vo. Pp. vii +231. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1934.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Harrison, J. M. A Progressive School Chemistry. Book 1: Introductory Course. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii +167. (London, New York and Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 2*s*. 6*d*.*

Heinze, Richard. Die Veredlung flüssiger Brennstoffe. (Ergebnisse der angewandten physikalischen Chemie, Band 2, Teil 1.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 70. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1934.) 6.30 gold marks.

Heinze, Richard. Die Veredlung gasförmiger Brennstoffe. (Ergebnisse der angewandten physikalischen Chemie, Band 2, Teil 2.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 71–140. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1934.) 6.30 gold marks.

Henker, K. Chemie für Techniker. Fünfte Auflage. 8vo. Teil 1. Pp. 360. (Dresden: Urban Verlag, 1934.) 5.50 gold marks.

Kohn-Abrest, E. Précis de toxicologie. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii +388. (Paris: G. Doin et Cie, 1934.) 50 francs.*

Mienes, K. Celluloseester und Celluloseäther: unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Benzylcellulose. 8vo. Pp. 124. (Berlin: Bodenbender Verlag, 1934.) 15 gold marks.

Pascal, P. Traité de chimie minérale. Vol. 6: Métaux alcalins et métaux alcalino-terreux, industries des sels alcalins. Roy. 8vo. Part 1. Pp. xxiii +726. Part 2. Pp. 727–1332. 240 francs. Vol. 12: Radioéléments, gaz rares, étude générale des alliages, addenda. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xxiii +856. 160 francs. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1934.)

Rae, William Norman, and Reilly, Joseph. Physico-Chemical Practical Exercises. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiv +276. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Roches, Camille. Le matériel des industries chimiques. (Encyclopédie de chimie industrielle.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi + 390. (Paris: J.-B. Baillière et fils, 1934.)

Taylor, F. Sherwood. The Young Chemist. (Discovery Books.) Imp. 16mo. Pp. xvi +164. (Edinburgh and London: Thomas Nelson and Sons, Ltd., 1934.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.

Thorpe, Jocelyn Field, and Whiteley, M. A. Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, Supplement. Vol. 1: A—M. Med. 8vo. Pp. xxi +680. (London: New York and Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 60*s*. net.*

Technology

Barnerias, R. Manuel des aciéries. (Bibliothèque professionnelle.) Gl. 8vo. Pp. 268. (Paris: J.-B. Baillière et fils, 1934.)

Brandenburger, K. Herstellung und Verarbeitung von Kunstharzpressmassen. Roy. 8vo. Band 1. Pp. 118. (München: J. F. Lehmann, 1934.) 10 gold marks.

Curwen, Harold. Processes of Graphic Reproduction in Printing. Med. 8vo. Pp. 158. (London: Faber and Faber, Ltd., 1934.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

Fink, R. Wörterbuch für das Edelmetallgewerbe: Deutsch-Englisch, Französisch, Spanisch. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 237. (Leipzig: Diebener Verlag, 1934.) 12 gold marks.

Merz, O. Kautschuklacke und Kautschukkitte. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 170. (Berlin: Union Deutsche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1933.) 11.50 gold marks.

Sieg, P. Fotografie in den Tropen. 8vo. Pp. 83. (Berlin: Union Deutsche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1934.) 4.80 gold marks.

Vanderschueren, René. Le zinc: les minerais de zinc, la technologie du zinc, le zinc métal. (Encyclopédie industrielle.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 397. (Paris: J.-B. Baillière et fils, 1934.)

Warn, Reuben Henry. The Sheet-Metal Worker's Instructor. (Technical Press Manuals.) Sixth edition, by J. G. Horner. Reprint. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 280. (London: The Technical Press, Ltd., 1934.) 6*s*. net.

Meteorology: Geophysics

Air Ministry: Meteorological Office. Geophysical Memoirs, No. 60: Observations of Atmospheric Electricity at Kew Observatory; a Survey of Results obtained from 1843 to 1931. By F. J. Scrase. (M.O. 356c.) Roy. 4to. Pp. 27 +3 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1934.) 2*s*. net.*

Jankowski, Ksawery. Dislocations des masses de la terre. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 101 +8. (Warszawa: Gebethner et Wolff, 1934.)*

Jankowski, Ksawery. Asymétrie de la terre. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 154. (Warszawa: The Author, rue Filtrowa 61, 1932.) 2 dollars.*

Wegener, K. Die Physik der Erde: eine Einführung in verständlicher Darstellung. 8vo. Pp. 111. (Leipzig: Johann Ambrosius Barth, 1934.) 6.60 gold marks.

Geology: Mineralogy

British Museum (Natural History). A Guide to the Fossil Mammals in the British Museum (Natural History). Demy 8vo. Pp. 84 (3 plates). (London: British Museum (Natural History), 1934.) 1*s*.*

Longwell, Chester R., Knopf, Adolph, and Flint, Richard F. Outlines of Physical Geology. Med. 8vo. Pp. v +356. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1934.) 18*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Riek, G. Stratigraphie des Hauptbunteandsteins im Schwarzwald. 8vo. Pp. 172. (Tübingen: Heine Verlag, 1934.) 18 gold marks.

Swinton, W. E. A Guide to the Fossil Birds, Reptiles and Amphibians in the Department of Geology and Palæontology in the British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S.W.7. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii +87 (9 plates). (London: British Museum (Natural History), 1934.) 1*s*.*

Geography: Travel

Beckett, J. Angus. Iceland Adventure: the Double Traverse of Vatnajokull by the Cambridge Expedition. Demy 8vo. Pp. 199. (London: H. F. and G. Witherby, 1934.) 8*s*. 6*d*. net.

Bellamy, R. Reynell. Mixed Bliss in Melanesia. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 286. (London: John Long, Ltd., 1934.) 18*s*. net.

Bowman, Isaiah. Geography in relation to the Social Sciences. (American Historical Association: Report of the Commission on the Social Studies, Part 5.) Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xxii +382 +17 plates. (New York and London: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1934.) 2.25 dollars.*

Clarke, Sydney A. Italy on £10. (Ten Pound Series.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 295. Switzerland on £10. (Ten Pound Series.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 211. Germany on £10. (Ten Pound Series.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 262. France on £10. (Ten Pound Series.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 248. (London: Ivor Nicholson and Watson, Ltd., 1934.) 5*s.* net each.

Downie, R. Angus. Bute and the Cumbraes. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. xi +132. (London, Glasgow and Bombay: Blackie and Son, Ltd., 1934.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Epstein, M., Edited by. The Statesman's Year-Book: Statistical and Historical Annual of the States of the World for the Year 1934. Seventy-first Annual Publication: Revised after Official Returns. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xxxiv +1478. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 20*s.* net.*

Farmer, Cicely. Sunrise over India. Demy 8vo. Pp. 286. (London: Victor Gollancz, Ltd., 1934.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Hardingham, B. G. Round the Globe. (Foundations of Geography, 1.) Imp. 16mo. Pp. 148. (Edinburgh and London: Thomas Nelson and Sons, Ltd., 1934.) 1*s.* 6*d.*

Helfritz, H. Unter der Sonne des Orients: durch Arabiens Wüsten zur Kalifenstadt am Tigris. 8vo. Pp. 255. (Berlin: Reimar Hobbing, 1934.) 3 gold marks.

Jolly, Stratford D. The Treasure Trail: Some Adventures. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 288. (London: John Long, Ltd., 1934.) 18*s.* net.

Juta, Rene. Concerning Corsica. (Round the World Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 198. (London: John Lane, The Bodley Head, Ltd., 1934.) 5*s.* net.

Langguth, O. Beiträge zur Heimatkunde von Wertheim und Umgebung. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 114. (Kreuzwertheim a.M.: Heimatverlag, 1933.) 1.25 gold marks.

Leddin, E. Die Ueckermünder Heide: eine wirtschaftsgeographische Studie. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 246. (Greifswald: Adler Verlag, 1933.) 8.50 gold marks.

Miller, F. M. The British Isles. (Philips' Informative Geographies.) Under the editorship of E. G. R. Taylor. Cr. 8vo. Pp. iv +121. (London: George Philip and Son, Ltd.; Liverpool: Philip, Son and Nephew, Ltd., 1934.) 1*s.* 2*d.*

Mott-Smith, May. Africa from Port to Port. Med. 8vo. Pp. xiv +424. (London: Hutchinson and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 18*s.* net.

Oeser, H. L. Deutsches Land und deutsches Volk: ein Bilderwerk (mit Text). Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 247. (Berlin: Deutsche Buch-Gemeinschaft, 1934.) 9.40 gold marks.

Palmer, W. T. Tramping in Lakeland. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. xii +220. (London: *Country Life*, Ltd., 1934.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Rhodes, Geoffrey. Dalmatia, the New Riviera. Cheap edition. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 288. (London: Stanley Paul and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Thiéry, Maurice and **Eithne.** Discovering France. (Discovery Books.) Imp. 16mo. Pp. x +115. (Edinburgh and London: Thomas Nelson and Sons, Ltd., 1934.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

General Biology: Natural History Botany: Zoology

Baker, E. C. Stuart. The Nidification of Birds of the Indian Empire. Vol. 3: Ploceidæ—Asionidæ. Med. 8vo. Pp. vi +568 +8 plates. (London: Taylor and Francis, 1934.) 30*s.**

Berridge, W. S. All about Birds. Demy 8vo. Pp. 282 + 63 plates. (London, Bombay and Sydney: George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Briggs, Barbara. Some Other Friendly Trees. Med. 4to. Pp. 126 +16 plates. (London: The Lutterworth Press, 1934.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Briggs, E. A. Anatomy of Animal Types: for Students of Zoology. Demy 8vo. Pp. xix +250. (Sydney: Angus and Robertson, Ltd.; London: Australian Book Co., 1934.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Brightwell, L. R. On the Seashore. (Discovery Books.) Imp. 16mo. Pp. viii +119. (Edinburgh and London: Thomas Nelson and Sons, Ltd., 1934.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Charles, Enid. The Twilight of Parenthood: a Biological Study of the Decline of Population Growth. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii +226. (London: Watts and Co., 1934.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Daglish, Eric Fitch. Name this Bird. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiii +215 +64 plates. (London and Toronto: J. M. Dent and Sons, Ltd.; New York: E. P. Dutton and Co., Inc., 1934.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Davidson, Gladys. At Whipsnade Zoo: with a Wallaby Guide. (Discovery Books.) Imp. 16mo. Pp. xv +156. (Edinburgh and London: Thomas Nelson and Sons, Ltd., 1934.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Fishery Board for Scotland. Scientific Investigations, 1934, No. 1: The Tunicata of the Scottish Area; their Classification, Distribution and Ecology. Part 4: Sedentary Tunicata (concluded), Order Krikobranchia. By Harold Thompson. Imp. 8vo. Pp. 44 +plates 29–41. (Edinburgh and London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1934.) 3*s.* net.*

Gordon, Douglas. Wisdom in the Wild. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii +330. (London: John Murray, 1934.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Graupner, Heinz. Mikroskopische Technik. (Taschenbuch der biologischen Untersuchungsmethoden, Band 1.) Imp. 16mo. Pp. vii +157. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1934.) 5.20 gold marks.*

Hartman, Carl G., and **Straus, Jr., William L.,** Edited by. The Anatomy of the Rhesus Monkey (*Macaca mulatta*). By T. H. Bast, Kermit Christensen, Harold Cummins, Frederick D. Geist, Carl G. Hartman, Marion Hines, A. Brazier Howell, Ernst Huber, Albert Kuntz, S. L. Leonard, P. Lineback, John A. Marshall, Gerrit S. Miller, Jr., Ruth A. Miller, Adolph H. Schultz, T. D. Stewart, William L. Straus, Jr., W. E. Sullivan, Geo. B. Wislocki. Med. 8vo. Pp. ix +383 +7 plates. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1933.) 27*s.**

Hjort, Johan. The Restrictive Law of Population. (Imperial College of Science and Technology: Huxley Memorial Lecture, 1934.) Demy 8vo. Pp. 46. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 1*s.* net.*

Kelway, Phyllis. Widow Hedgehog and her Neighbours. Pott 4to. Pp. vi +223. (London: A. and C. Black, Ltd., 1934.) 5*s.* net.

Kyber, Manfred. New Animal Stories. Translated by Olive Fishwick. Vol. 2. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 181. (London: John Bale, Sons and Danielsson, Ltd., 1934.) 5*s.* net.*

Plath, Otto Emil. Bumblebees and their Ways. Med. 8vo. Pp. xvi +201 +11 plates. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1934.) 17*s.* net.*

Post, George E. Flora of Syria, Palestine and Sinai: a Handbook of the Flowering Plants and Ferns, Native and Naturalized, from the Taurus to Ras Muhammad and from the Mediterranean Sea to the Syrian Desert. Second edition, extensively revised and enlarged by John Edward Dinsmore. Vol. 2. (American University of Beirut: Publications of the Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Natural Science Series, No. 1.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. xviii +928 +5 plates. (Beirut: American Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1933.) 42*s.* net.*

Prins, J. A. Grondbeginselen van de Hedendaagse Natuurkunde. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 240. (Groningen, Den Haag, Batavia: J. B. Wolters, 1934.) 4.90 guilders.*

Shull, A. Franklin, with the collaboration of **Larue, George R.,** and **Ruthven, Alexander G.** Principles of Animal Biology. (McGraw-Hill Publications in the Zoological Sciences.) Fourth edition. Med. 8vo. Pp. xiv +400. (New York and London: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1934.) 21*s.* net.*

Spratt, E. R., and **Spratt, A. V.** Botany for Schools: a Textbook suitable for School Certificate and similar Examinations. Second edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 372. (London: University Tutorial Press, Ltd., 1934.) 4*s.* 6*d.*

Stout, A. B. Daylilies: the Wild Species and Garden Clones, both Old and New, of the Genus Hemerocallis. Roy. 8vo. Pp. x +119 +36 plates. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1934.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Horticulture: Agriculture: Forestry

Anson, Sir E. R. The Owner Gardener. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 276. (London: John Murray, 1934.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Case, Gerald O. British Guiana Timbers. Demy 8vo. Pp. 73. (London: Metcalfe and Cooper, Ltd., 1934.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Lewis, Harry R. Productive Poultry Husbandry. (Farm Manuals.) Eighth edition, revised. Demy 8vo. Pp. 632. (Philadelphia and London: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1934.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

Sprecher von Bernegg, A. Tropische und subtropische Weltwirtschaftspflanzen: ihre Geschichte, Kultur und volkswirtschaftliche Bedeutung. Teil 3: Kakao und Kola, Genusspflanzen, Band 1. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 264. (Stuttgart: Ferdinand Enke, 1934.) 18.70 gold marks.

Anthropology: Archæology

Barton, George Aaron. Semitic and Hamitic Origins, Social and Religious. Med. 8vo. Pp. xvi +395. (Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1934.) 17*s*. net.*

British Museum. Ur Excavations. Vol. 2: The Royal Cemetery; a Report on the Predynastic and Sargonid Graves excavated between 1926 and 1931. By C. Leonard Woolley. Roy. 4to. Pp. 624 +274 plates. (London: British Museum, 1934.) 84*s*. net.

Broom, R. Les origines de l'homme. (Bibliothèque scientifique.) 8vo. (Paris: Payot et Cie, 1934.) 20 francs.

Clarke, John. The Roman Fort at Cadder (near Glasgow): being an Account of the Excavations conducted under the auspices of the Glasgow Archæological Society. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xii +93 +10 plates. (Glasgow: Jackson, Wylie and Co., 1934.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

Gadd, C. J. The Assyrian Sculptures. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 77 +18 plates. (London: British Museum, 1934.) 1*s*. 6*d*. net.

Gover, J. E. B., Mawer, A., Stenton, F. M., in collaboration with **Bonner, Arthur.** The Place-Names of Surrey. (English Place-Name Society, Vol. 11.) Demy 8vo. Pp. xlvi +446. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1934.) 21*s*. net.*

Leakey, L. S. B. Adam's Ancestors: an Up-to-date Outline of what is known about the Origin of Man. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xix +244 +12 plates. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Osten, Hans H. Von Der. Ancient Oriental Seals in the Collection of Mr. Edward T. Newell. (Oriental Institute Publications, Vol. 22.) Roy. 4to. Pp. xiv +204 +4 plates. (Chicago: University of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge University Press, 1934.) 27*s*. net.

Prehistoric and Protohistoric Sciences. Proceedings of the First International Congress of Prehistoric and Protohistoric Sciences, London, August 1–6, 1932. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv +322. (London: Oxford University Press, 1934.) 21*s*. net.*

Rose, Herbert Jennings. Concerning Parallels (The Frazer Lecture 1934). Demy 8vo. Pp. 24. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1934.) 2*s*. net.*

Philosophy: Psychology

Baeumler, Alfred, und **Schröter, Manfred,** Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der Philosophie. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Abteilung 1. Pp. 954. 40 gold marks. Abteilung 4. Pp. 1006. 42 gold marks. (München und Berlin: R. Oldenbourg, 1934.)

Barnard, G. C. Critical Introduction to Psychic Science. Med. 8vo. Pp. 256. (London: Rider and Co., 1934.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

Behn, S. Einleitung in die Metaphysik. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 327. (Freiburg i.Br.: Herder und Co. G.m.b.H., 1933.) 6.80 gold marks.

Behn, S. Das Ethos der Gegenwart. (Die Philosophie: ihre Geschichte und ihre Systematik, Abteilung 12.) Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 77. (Bonn: Hanstein Verlag, 1934.) 2.50 gold marks.

Cohn, A. Hauptprobleme der Wertphilosophie. 8vo. Pp. 67. (Wien: Jahoda und Siegel, 1934.) 1.50 gold marks.

Dähnert, U. Die Erkenntnislehre des Albertus Magnus: gemessen an den Stufen der "Abstractio". (Studien und Bibliographie zur Gegenwartsphilosophie, Heft 4.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 277. (Leipzig: S. Hirzel, 1934.) 9.20 gold marks.

Friedlein, C. Lernbuch und Repetitorium der Geschichte der Philosophie. Sechste Auflage. 8vo. Pp. 312. (Berlin: Trenkel Verlag, 1934.) 5.40 gold marks.

Howe, E. Graham. Morality and Reality: an Essay on the Law of Life. Demy 8vo. Pp. 136. (London: Gerald Howe, Ltd., 1934.) 6*s*. net.*

Loewenthal, Max. Life and Soul: Outlines of a Future Theoretical Physiology and of a Critical Philosophy. Demy 8vo. Pp. 291 +4 plates. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1934.) 8*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Lützeler, H. Einführung in die Philosophie der Kunst. (Die Philosophie: ihre Geschichte und ihre Systematik, Abteilung 14.) Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 95. (Bonn: Hanstein Verlag, 1934.) 3 gold marks.

McBride, W. J. The Meaning of Problem Conduct in Children. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 132. (London: The Regent Press, 1934.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.

McCabe, Joseph. The Riddle of the Universe To-day. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. ix +250. (London: Watts and Co., 1934.) 5*s*. net.*

McDougall, William. Religion and the Sciences of Life: with other Essays on Allied Topics. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiv + 263. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 8*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Macmillan, Lord. Two Ways of Thinking. (The Rede Lecture delivered before the University of Cambridge, May 9, 1934.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 45. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1934.) 2*s*. net.

Macrae, Angus. The Case for Vocational Guidance: Three Lectures given under the Heath Clark Bequest to the National Institute of Industrial Psychology. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii +92. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1934.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Morgan, John J. B. Keeping a Sound Mind. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. ix +440. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1934.) 8*s*. 6*d*. net.

Pierce, W. O'D., Completed and described by. The Selection of Colour Workers: being the Research into the Practical Methods of measuring the ability to discriminate Fine Shades of Colour. Begun by A. M. Hudson Davies and A. Stephenson. Edited, and with a Preface and a Chapter, by Charles S. Myers. Demy 8vo. Pp. xi +134. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1934.) 5*s*. net.*

Miscellany

Cole, Arthur H., and **Bigelow, Karl W.** A Manual of Thesis-Writing: for Graduates and Undergraduates. Demy 8vo. Pp. ix +48. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1934.) 4*s*. net.*

Epstein, M., Edited by. The Annual Register: a Review of Public Events at Home and Abroad for the Year 1933. Med. 8vo. Pp. xii +312 +184. (London, New York and Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 30*s*. net.*

Huxley, Julian. Scientific Research and Social Needs. With an Introductory Chapter by Sir William Bragg, and Discussions with H. Levy, Sir Thomas D. Barlow and P. M. S. Blackett. (The Library of Science and Culture.) Post 8vo. Pp. xvi +287 +40 plates. (London: Watts and Co., 1934.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Keens, Harold W. Cancer: its Prevention. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 46. (London: The C. W. Daniel Co., 1934.) 1*s* net.*

Mackey, I. M., Compiled by. Introduction to Cicero: for Higher Middle Forms. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 66. (London, Bombay and Sydney: George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1934.) 1*s*. 6*d*.*

Morton, Leslie T. How to use a Medical Library: a Guide to Research for Practitioners, Research Workers and Students. Pott 8vo. Pp. 70. (London: John Bale, Sons and Danielsson, Ltd., 1934.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Spencer, D. A., and **Randerson, W.** North Sea Monster. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 246. (London: Houghton and Scott-Snell, 1934.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Thompson, C. J. S. Lord Lister: the Discoverer of Antiseptic Surgery. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 99. (London: John Bale, Sons and Danielsson, Ltd., 1934.) 5*s*. net.

FROM MURBY'S LIST

TERTIARY FAUNAS.
By A. MORLEY DAVIES, A.R.C.S., D.Sc., F.G.S. *Vol. II. The Sequence of Tertiary Faunas.* **15s.** net. *May*, 1934.
(Volume I will be published about the end of 1934.)
For Oilfield Palæontologists and Students of Geology.

THE DINOSAURS. A Short History of a Great Group of Extinct Reptiles.
By W. E. SWINTON, Ph.D., F.G.S., F.R.S.E., of the department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History). With numerous illustrations. **15s.** net.

EARTH-LORE: Geology without Jargon.
By Professor S. J. SHAND, D.Sc., F.G.S. A broad survey of geology for the general reader. **5s.** net.

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK OF WATER SUPPLY.
By F. DIXEY, D.Sc., F.G.S., Director of the Geological Survey, Nyasaland. A handbook describing the geological and other aspects of water supply. **21s.** net.

SOIL ANALYSIS: A Handbook of Physical and Chemical Methods.
By C. H. WRIGHT, M.A., F.I.C., formerly Senior Agricultural Chemist, Nigeria. **12s. 6d.** net.

SOILS. Their Origin, Constitution and Classification.
An Introduction to Pedology. By G. W. ROBINSON, M.A., Professor of Agricultural Chemistry in the University College of N. Wales, Bangor. **20s.** net.

A FRENCH-ENGLISH VOCABULARY IN GEOLOGY AND PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.
By G. MACDONALD DAVIES, M.Sc., F.G.S. **6s.** net.

CHEMICAL CALCULATIONS: THEIR THEORY AND PRACTICE.
By A. KING, M.Sc., and Dr. J. S. ANDERSON. Both of the Chemistry Department of the Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington. For first year students in the Universities and for the higher classes in Schools. **4s. 6d.** net.

MURBY'S GERMAN-ENGLISH TERMINOLOGIES.
General Editor: Dr. W. R. JONES, of the Imperial College of Science and Technology.

GERMAN-ENGLISH GEOLOGICAL TERMINOLOGY.
By W. R. JONES, D.Sc., F.G.S., M.I.M.M., and Dr. A. CISSARZ. An introduction to German and English terms used in Geology. **12s. 6d.** net.

GERMAN-ENGLISH CHEMICAL TERMINOLOGY.
By A. King, M.Sc., and Dr. H. FROMHERZ. An introduction to Chemistry in English and German. *Ready July* 4. **12s. 6d.** net.

THOMAS MURBY & CO., 1 FLEET LANE, LONDON, E.C.4

READY SHORTLY

New McGraw-Hill Books

THEORY AND PRACTICE OF SILVICULTURE By F. S. BAKER
A STUDY OF CRYSTAL STRUCTURE AND ITS APPLICATIONS By W. P. DAVEY
PHYSICAL BASIS OF THINGS .... By J. A. ELDRIDGE
INTRODUCTION TO MECHANICS AND HEAT By H. N. FRANK
MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS .... By W. V. HOUSTON
INTRODUCTION TO ATOMIC SPECTRA .... By H. E. WHITE
ELECTRON TUBES IN INDUSTRY .... By K. HENNEY
COLLOID CHEMISTRY .... By A. W. THOMAS
THE PROBLEMS OF MENTAL DISORDER .... By M. BENTLEY

*** *Particulars mailed free upon request*

McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Ltd., Aldwych House, London, W.C.2

UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL

SUMMER SCHOOL IN BIOLOGY

July 28 to August 11

Lecture courses and practical classes will be held of a more elementary nature for those who have had little experience in teaching Botany and Zoology, and of a more advanced nature for those who have had more experience.

Inclusive tuition fee for full course, £6.

Board at a Hall of Residence, £6.

Apply for admission and further information to Professor Darbishire, The University, Bristol, 8.

BRIGHTON SUMMER SCHOOL IN ANIMAL BIOLOGY

3rd to 17th AUGUST

The course is intended as an introduction to Biology, and as a refresher course for teachers of the subject. Laboratory and field work. Director: Prof. L. E. S. Eastham, M.A., M.Sc., Professor of Zoology in the University of Sheffield, assisted by specialists. Prospectus of F. H. Toyne, Secretary, 54 Old Steine, Brighton.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL COMMISSIONER CEYLON

A vacancy exists in the post of Archæological Commissioner in Ceylon. Salary: Rs.12,000 to Rs.15,000 by annual increments of Rs.500, with rent allowance according to Government Regulations. The salary is at present subject to a temporary levy of 10 per cent. The appointment will be on five years' agreement and subject to the rules and regulations now governing the Public Service of Ceylon. Free outward passages to Ceylon provided for the selected candidate and his family (not exceeding five full passages in all). Leave out of the island is grantable under the present regulations after each four year period of resident service. The present regulations also provide for the grant of free leave passages to an officer's own country.

Candidates should be University Graduates, preferably with qualifications in Indology, and should possess a thorough practical knowledge of the conservation of ancient monuments and of excavation work. Further particulars and forms of application may be obtained on application in writing to the Director of Recruitment (Colonial Service), Colonial Office, 2 Richmond Terrace, Whitehall, S.W.1. Completed applications should reach the Director of Recruitment not later than the 31st of July, 1934.

Applications from candidates who are engaged in Archæological work abroad may be accepted up till the end of August.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND MUSEUM

Applications are invited for three vacancies for Geologists on the Geological Survey of Great Britain and Museum of Practical Geology. (One of the selected candidates may be required to act as Assistant Palæontologist.) Candidates must have attained the age of 21 but must not have attained the age of 30 on the 1st April, 1934. In reckoning age certain allowances may be made for previous established service or for service in H.M. Forces.

Candidates must have had a sound general training in Geology, equivalent to that required for a University Honours degree. Experience of post-graduate work in Geology, and knowledge of French, German or both will be regarded as important qualifications.

The present salary scale (age not less than 25) is £329 8s. rising by annual increments to £564 for men and £305 19s. rising to £446 14s. for women. These scales are open to review. The commencing pay is reduced if age on appointment is below 25.

Forms of application and regulations may be obtained from the Director, Geological Survey and Museum, 28 Jermyn Street, S.W.1. Application forms should be returned to the Director, Geological Survey and Museum, not later than 9th July, 1934.

RESEARCH IN TROPICAL MEDICINE

WANDSWORTH SCHOLARSHIP

The London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine invites applications for the above Scholarship, which will be vacant in October next. The purpose of the Scholarship is Research in Tropical Medicine. Applicants should furnish a short memorandum on the problem of research which they propose to undertake, setting out their qualifications and previous experience. A medical qualification is desirable though not essential.

The Scholarship is worth £370 per annum, and is tenable for two years with a possible extension of one year. The Scholar will be expected to spend a substantial part of his time overseas and will receive when so engaged a subsistence allowance of one pound a day and travelling expenses.

Applications, which must be *received before 15th September*, 1934, should be addressed to the Secretary, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, Gower Street, London, W.C.1, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

Several good second-hand Microscopes and Objectives. by Ross, Zeiss, Watson, etc., to be cleared at very low prices. Details on application.—CITY SALE AND EXCHANGE (1929), LTD., 93/4 Fleet Street, E.C.4.

SUDAN GOVERNMENT

A vacancy exists for a Geologist in the Education Department of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. Candidates must be under 26 years of age, unmarried, and possess an honours degree in geology as well as some practical experience or post-graduate work. Initial rate of pay £E.480 per annum, subject at present to an abatement of 7½%. (£E.1=£1 0s. 6d.) Leave, usually three months each year, provided circumstances allow. There are prospects of the post becoming pensionable.

Further details may be obtained from the Controller, Sudan Government London Office, Wellington House, Buckingham Gate, London, S.W.1, to whom applications should be sent as soon as possible. Envelopes should be marked "Geologist".

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE

Department of Agriculture

Applications are invited for a post as Research Assistant in Soil Science which is shortly to be established in the Department at a commencing salary of £300 per annum. Candidates should possess an Honours Degree in pure science, including Physics and Chemistry, and a knowledge of agriculture will be considered an advantage. Further particulars will be supplied on application.

Applications, together with not more than three recent testimonials, should be sent to the Secretary, School of Agriculture, Cambridge, not later than July 2, 1934.

REUNION DINNER OF LEIPZIG STUDENTS

It is proposed to hold a dinner of former students of Leipzig University in London on November 10, 1934. Will those who wish to attend please communicate with Professor W. Wilson, Bedford College, London, or with Professor F. J. Wilson, the Royal Technical College, Glasgow, as soon as possible, in any case not later than October 15?

Man required to assist in the development of high-voltage and high-frequency instruments in the Research Laboratory of a well-known firm of scientific instrument makers. Must possess a good degree in physics or engineering, with practical experience in industry. One with knowledge of high vacuum work preferred.—Apply, stating briefly qualifications, experience, age, and salary required, to Box 262, T. G. SCOTT & SON, LTD., 63 Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.4.

Part-time secretarial or literary work required by young gentlewoman engaged in medical research work. Abstract writing. High-speed shorthand-typing. French. German. Excellent experience and credentials.—Box 264, T. G. SCOTT & SON, LTD., 63 Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.4.

Two young athletic scientists (chemist and physicist), both very well qualified, would like to go abroad on a research expedition to any part of the world. Research experience.—Apply Box 263, T. G. SCOTT & SON, LTD., 63 Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.4.

Lewkowitsch Bibliographical Bureau. (Director: J. Lewkowitsch, B.Sc., A.R.C.S.) 71 Priory Rd., London, N.W.6. Abstracts of papers, summaries of literature, bibliographies prepared. Periodical reports of current specialised literature supplied; Card-indexing if required. Bibliographical researches undertaken. All branches of Chemistry and Physics. Any language. Accuracy and completeness. Moderate terms. Write, call, or phone Maida Vale 7911.

Geochemist attached to scientific laboratory in London is able to undertake a limited number of first-class analyses of rocks and minerals between July and October.—Apply Box 261, T. G. SCOTT & SON, LTD., 63 Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.4.

Biology and Bacteriology Laboratory Equipment.— Vacancy exists for smart man to take charge of department with well-known firm.—Write, in confidence, stating age, experience, and salary required, to Box 30, c/o H. A. COLLINS, 32 Birdhurst Road, Croydon.

Scientific and Technical Translations. All subjects, all languages, expert staff.—Prudential Technical Translations Bureau, Fulwood House, Fulwood Place, London, W.C.1.

Edwin C. Axe, A.I.M.E., Patent Agent, 27 Chancery Lane, London, W.C. INVENTORS' POCKETBOOK FREE.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved, by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Pleurobrachia (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus, Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, etc.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to:—

Biological Laboratory, Plymouth. THE DIRECTOR.

BOOKS

NEW SCIENTIFIC BOOKS

The stock of English and Foreign Scientific books is arranged for easy inspection. Classified Catalogues will be sent post free on request. All orders by post are executed by return.

SCIENTIFIC LENDING LIBRARY

The Library lends out books on the Pure, Applied and Medical Sciences.
Annual Subscription, Town or Country, from One Guinea.
Prospectus post free on application.

SECOND-HAND SCIENTIFIC BOOKS

An extensive stock of *recent editions* on Pure, Applied and Medical Science, offered at greatly reduced prices. EARLY MEDICAL, PHYSICAL and CHEMICAL books always available. *Address:* 140 GOWER STREET. *Telephone:* Museum 4031.

STATIONERY

for the Student and Research Worker. Drawing Instruments, Slide Rules, Logarithmic and Squared Papers in great variety. Microscopic Slides, Cover Slips and Boxes. Loose Leaf and Bound Note Books.

H. K. LEWIS & CO. LTD.
136 GOWER STREET, LONDON, W.C.1
Telephone: Museum 7756

HEFFER'S BOOKSHOP *for* SCIENTIFIC BOOKS

We specialise in the supply of New and Secondhand Scientific Books and Journals, and invite you to write for Catalogues.

We are always anxious to purchase good Books and Journals of every description.

W. HEFFER & SONS LTD.
CAMBRIDGE ENGLAND

FOYLES FOR BOOKS

Over two million volumes in stock

Our catalogues are free on mentioning your interests.

119-125 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2
Telephone: Gerrard 5660 (seven lines)

ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE CONTENTS OF THE JULY NUMBERS

PHILOSOPHICAL MAGAZINE
AND JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

Conducted by Sir OLIVER JOSEPH LODGE, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.; Sir JOSEPH JOHN THOMSON, O.M., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.; ALFRED W. PORTER, D.Sc., F.R.S.; and JOHN R. AIREY, M.A., D.Sc., Sc.D.

Published the First Day of every Month.

DOUBLE NUMBER (208 Pages) Price 10s. 6d.

Photographic Intermittency Effect and the Discrete Structure of Light. By L. SILBERSTEIN and J. H. WEBB.
The Sound Radiation from a Condenser Discharge. By WALTER MCFARLANE.
An Apparent Paradox in the Theory of the Heats of Dilution of completely dissociated Electrolytes. By O. GATTY.
The Surface Resistivity of Adsorbed Moisture Films on Glazed Porcelain. By F. W. JOHNSON.
Energy, Temperature, and Atomic Weight: A Rapid Interconversion Scale. By C. H. DOUGLAS CLARK.
X-ray Diffraction in Liquid Mixtures.—Part I. By S. PARTHASARATHY. (Plates I.-III.)
On the Theory of the Combination Coefficients for large Ions and for uncharged Particles at any Pressure. By Dr. W. R. HARPER.
An X-ray Investigation of the Arsenic-Tin System of Alloys. By W. H. WILLOTT and Prof. E. J. EVANS.
The Structure of Atomic Nuclei. By HAROLD J. WALKE.
The Radioactivity of Light Elements. By HAROLD J. WALKE.
On the Solution of a Problem in Heat-conduction from a Spherical Source by the Method of Wave-trains. By JAMES ROBERTSON.
Characteristic Numbers, Functions, and Orthogonal Properties of Difference Equations. By Dr. H. LEVY and E. A. BAGGOTT.
Generalization of Lorentz Transformation. By F. TAVANI.
A Note on "Modification of Brillouin's Unified Statistics". By D. S. KOTHARI.
An Alternating Current Method for Collector Analysis of Discharge-tubes. By R. H. SLOANE and E. I. R. MACGREGOR.
Notices respecting New Books

With 3 Plates and numerous Illustrations in the Text.

Subscription for 1934, including six Double Numbers and two Supplementary Parts, £5:2:6, post free to any part of the world.

ANNALS and MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY
Including ZOOLOGY, BOTANY, and GEOLOGY

Conducted by SIR A. SMITH WOODWARD, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S.; SIR GUY A. K. MARSHALL, C.M.G., D.Sc., F.R.S.; C. TATE REGAN, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.; and W. T. CALMAN, D.Sc., F.R.S.

Published the First Day of every Month.

DOUBLE NUMBER (160 Pages) Price 8s.

The *Asilidæ* of Australia.—Part II. By G. H. HARDY.
New Æthiopian Bees of the Subfamily *Anthidiinæ* (Apoidea). By G. A. MAVROMOUSTAKIS.
Oxford University Hudson Strait Expedition to Akpatok Island, Ungava Bay, 1931.—Lepidoptera. By Prof. EDWARD B. POULTON, F.R.S.
Oxford University Hudson Strait Expedition to Akpatok Island, Ungava Bay, 1931.—Hymenoptera Parasitica, including a few Specimens taken at Port Burwell, Labrador. By Prof. EDWARD B. POULTON, F.R.S.
The Cervical Vertebræ of a Gorgonopsian (*Ælurognathus tigriceps*). By Dr. LIKUWE D. BOONSTRA.
On the Tentacle Sphincter Muscle of *Boloceroides hermaphroditica* (Anthozoa). By Dr. FRANCES M. HORTON.
Revision of the Madagascar Timaliine Birds. By FINN SALOMONSEN.
New Species of Heterocera from Tropical America. By W. SCHAUS.
Three Helminthological Notes. By Dr. H. A. BAYLIS.
The African Species of *Cylindromyia* Meigen (Diptera, *Tachinidæ*). By C. H. CURRAN. (Plates I. & II.)
Some Spirurid Nematodes from Queensland. By Dr. H. A. BAYLIS.
On the Life-History of *Nephrostomum ramosum* Sonsino, 1895. An Echinostome Parasite from *Ardeola ibis ibis* (Buff-backed Heron). By M. ABDEL AZIM. (Plate III.)
Notes on the Fallow Deer of Asia Minor. By EDGAR N. BARCLAY.

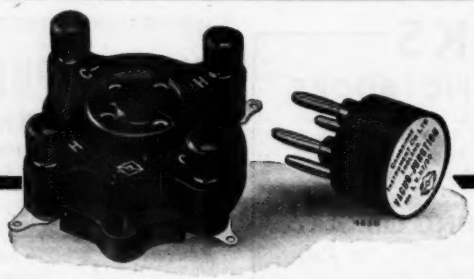
BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES

The Nidification of the Birds of the Indian Empire. Vol. III. By E. C. STUART BAKER.
The Generic Names of British Insects.—Part 1. Recommendations relating to the Publication of the Committee's Reports. Part 2. The Generic Names of the British Rhopalocera with a Check List of the Species.

With 3 Plates and numerous Illustrations in the Text.

Subscription for 1934, including 4 Double Numbers, £3:0:0, post free to any part of the world.

TAYLOR & FRANCIS, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, LONDON



VACUO JUNCTIONS

FOR THE MEASUREMENT OF ALTERNATING CURRENT

The useful Vacuo Junctions enable alternating current measurements to be made on suitable direct current instruments. They may be calibrated on D.C. and are suitable for use on audio- or radio-frequencies (up to 10^8 p.p.s.). They may be inserted into a standard valve holder, or a specially engraved holder can be supplied.

Heat resistance (ohms)	Couple resistance (ohms)	Current corresponding to an open circuit e.m.f. of 6 millivolts (milliamps.)	Safe current (milliamps.)
1600	12.5	1.25	2.5
400	8	2.5	5
30	8	10	20
4	4	50	100
1	4	150	300
0.2	4	1000	1500

Full Details are given in LIST N-909A

CAMBRIDGE INSTRUMENT CO LTD

WORKS:- LONDON & CAMBRIDGE

Head Office & Showrooms:- 45, GROSVENOR PLACE LONDON, S.W.1

ASSOCIATED AMERICAN COMPANY: Cambridge Instrument Company Inc., Grand Central Terminal, New York

41.

THE LABY
X-RAY SPECTROGRAPH

THE SIEGBAHN
X-RAY GRATING SPECTROGRAPH

THE HILGER X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPH

THE HILGER METALLURGICAL X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPH

DR. MÜLLER'S IMPROVED X-RAY GONIOMETER SPECTROGRAPH

THE SHEARER X-RAY TUBE

ALL-STEEL X-RAY TUBE

FULL PARTICULARS OF THE ABOVE ON APPLICATION FROM THE MAKERS:

Adam Hilger Ltd. . . . . . 98 KINGS ROAD
CAMDEN ROAD . . . . . LONDON, N.W.1

GULliver 5426

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY FISHER, KNIGHT AND CO., LTD., ST. ALBANS

"NATURE," June 30, 1934

JUL 11 1934

SUPPLEMENT: RECENT SCIENTIFIC and TECHNICAL BOOKS

PERIODICAL ROOM
GENERAL LIBRARY
UNIV. OF MICH.

NATURE

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind that builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 3374, VOL. 133 SATURDAY, JUNE 30, 1934 ONE SHILLING
Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office
All Rights Reserved

NEWTON'S EPIDIASCOPES

BRITISH MADE THROUGHOUT

MODEL "S", fitted with DIFFUSION REFLECTORS, HIGH EFFICIENCY SILENT COOLING FAN and WIGMORE ANASTIGMAT EPIDIASCOPE LENS

OTHER MODELS FROM **£16 : 6 : 6 to £250**

Price **£45**

Particulars and Prices of all models post free from the Makers:

Opticians to H.M. the King **NEWTON & CO.** Estab. over 200 years

Manufacturers of Optical Projection Apparatus

72 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.1

GAMBRELL BROS. & CO. LTD.

Manufacturers of

Electrical Testing Instruments

for 35 years

In addition to a large range of standard productions, special apparatus can be designed to suit individual requirements.

Lists on request or special quotations on receipt of details of tests to be undertaken.

MERTON ROAD, SOUTHFIELDS
London, S.W.18

INSTRUMENT REPAIRS DURING THE VACATION

We have a **Special Department** for **Repairing Optical** and **Scientific Instruments** of every description, and by all makers. We guarantee satisfaction, and estimates will be submitted if desired.

N.B. As an enormous amount of such apparatus passes through our works during the vacation, may we have your instructions as early as possible, to avoid delay in completion?

THE NEW SESSION

Before placing your orders for Scientific Apparatus for the New Session, we suggest that you apply for a complete range of our catalogues, in which you will find listed many items both interesting and unique.

ESTAB.] **C. BAKER** [1765

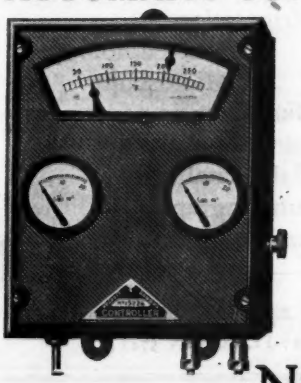
Contractors to H.M. Home and Dominion Governments

244 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON

AUTOMATIC CONTROLLERS

of

Temperature and Humidity



NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA
38 Holborn Viaduct, London

CHELSEA POLYTECHNIC

MANRESA ROAD

S.W. 3

●

Principal:

F. J. HARLOW, M.B.E., Ph.D., B.Sc.

●

Day and Evening Courses for the Degrees of London University

Subjects:

Pure Mathematics
Applied Mathematics
Physics **Physiology**
Chemistry **Pharmacy**
Botany **Geology**
Zoology **Metallurgy**

Degrees of M.Sc., Ph.D., and D.Sc. by Research.

Courses for the Examinations of the Institutes of Chemistry and Physics and of the Pharmaceutical Society.

Preliminary Medical Examinations.

Special Courses in

Bacteriology **Bio-Chemistry**
Chemistry and Bacteriology of Milk
Hydrogen Ion Concentration
Refrigeration
Entomology **Plant-Pathology**
Anatomy **Microscopy**
Technical and Manufacturing Chemistry
Engineering Metallurgy
Industrial Metallurgy
Photomicrography
Gemmology

Session begins 24th September, 1934

Telephone: FLAXMAN 5747

MANCHESTER MUNICIPAL COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

Principal: B. MOUAT JONES, D.S.O., M.A. (Oxford)

UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER
(Faculty of Technology)

Degree Courses in Technology

The Prospectus gives particulars of the courses leading to the Manchester University Degrees (B.Sc.Tech., M.Sc.Tech., and Ph.D.) and Certificates in the Faculty of Technology, in the following Departments:—

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.
(Professor Dempster Smith, M.B.E., M.Sc.Tech., M.I.M.E.)

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.
(Professor John Hollingworth, M.A., D.Sc., A.C.G.I., M.I.E.E.)

MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING.

APPLIED CHEMISTRY, including General Chemical Technology, Metallurgy and Assaying, Fermentation Processes (including Brewing), Electro-Chemistry, Photography, Colouring Matters, Foodstuffs, Fuels and Chemical Engineering.
(Professor James Kenner, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.)

TEXTILE CHEMISTRY (Bleaching, Dyeing, Printing and Finishing, Paper Manufacture).
(F. Scholefield, M.Sc., F.I.C., F.T.I.)

TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY.
(Professor W. E. Morton, M.Sc.Tech., F.T.I.)

BUILDING.
(W. B. McKay, M.Sc.Tech., M.I.Struct.E., M.R.San.I.)

INDUSTRIAL ADMINISTRATION (Post-Graduate Certificate Course).
(K. G. Fenelon, M.A., Ph.D.)

Prospectus will be forwarded free on application to the Registrar, College of Technology, Manchester.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SWANSEA

(A Constituent College of the University of Wales)

Principal: C. A. EDWARDS, D.Sc., F.R.S.

The fifteenth Session will open on October 2nd, 1934.

Courses of study are provided for:

(a) Degrees of the University of Wales in Arts, in Pure Science and in Applied Science (Metallurgy and Engineering);
(b) Diplomas of the College in Metallurgy and in Engineering;
(c) The training of Teachers for Elementary and Secondary Schools;
(d) The First Medical Examination of the University of Wales.

College Courses in Pure Science are recognised by a number of medical licensing bodies as constituting a first year of Medical study.

Persons who are not desirous of studying for degrees or diplomas may attend selected College classes, provided they satisfy the authorities of the College that they are qualified to benefit by such classes.

Entrance Scholarships are offered for competition in April of each year.

The fee for board and residence in the Beck Hall of Residence for Women Students is 47 guineas per Session.

Particulars concerning admission to the College, and of the Entrance Scholarships, may be obtained from the undersigned.

EDWIN DREW,
Singleton Park, Swansea. Registrar.

HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE, EDINBURGH

(Affiliated with the University of Edinburgh)

FULL-TIME DAY COURSES for DIPLOMAS and CERTIFICATES

Mechanical Engineering	Electrical Engineering
Mining Engineering	Oil Mining
Applied Chemistry	Pharmacy
Bio-Chemistry	Brewing
Building Science	Printing

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION: SEPTEMBER 18th and 19th

DAY COLLEGE ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS

Three Scholarships, tenable for a Diploma or Degree Course, are offered to Students from Secondary and Higher Grade Schools, on the results of this examination. These Scholarships cover Matriculation Fees, Class Fees, Books and Instruments, with a Grant of Five Pounds.

SESSION BEGINS 8th OCTOBER

Full particulars from the College.

J. CAMERON SMAIL, Principal.

UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL
FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

Dean—Professor T. B. ABELL, O.B.E., M.Eng., R.C.N.C., Ret. M.Inst.N.A.

Prospectus and full particulars may be obtained on application to the Registrar of Courses designed for Students desiring to qualify as Mechanical, Electrical, Civil or Marine Engineers, as Naval Architects or as Metallurgists and Metallurgical Engineers.

For continuation of Official Advertisements and "Smalls" see page ii of Supplement.

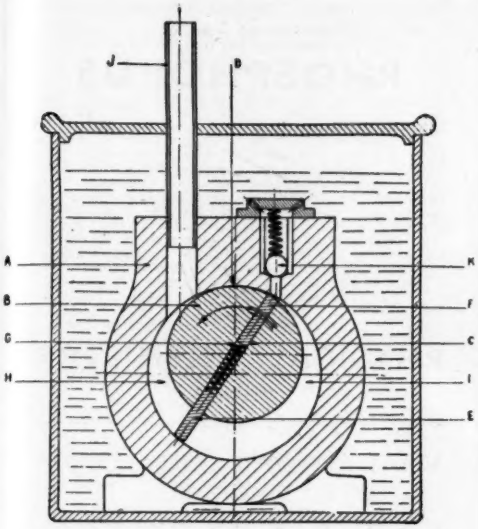


Diagram showing interior construction

TELEPHONE :: :: :: BRIXTON 3111
TELEGRAMS :: EDCOHIVAC, PHONE, LONDON

USE ONE OF THE

A and B Series of High Vacuum Rotary Oil Pumps

for High Pumping Speeds at Low Pressures

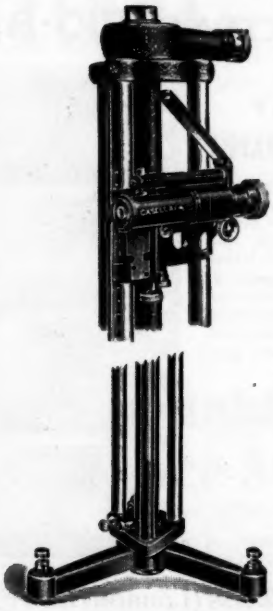
THESE pumps work directly from atmospheric pressure, and do not need backing systems. Each pump, from the smallest one-stage (A.1. Vacuum 0.01 mm. Speed 85 litres per minute) to the largest two-stage (B.2. Vacuum 0.0001 mm. Speed 225 litres per minute) possesses the following salient features:—

RELIABILITY: Will run continuously for many years without attention, maintaining high initial efficiency.

HIGH CAPACITY: Even at low pressures, high rates of exhaustion are maintained. See leaflets for data.

Clean—Silent—Small Power Consumption

W. EDWARDS & CO.
ALLENDALE WORKS, VAUGHAN ROAD
LOUGHBOROUGH JUNCTION, LONDON, S.E.5



CASELLA LONDON

UNIVERSAL CATHETOMETER

£26 . 0 . 0

Can also be used as a Comparator, Optical Bench, Galvanometer Telescope, etc.

The main column is surrounded by a cage of three brass rods, one of which carries a metre scale divided to mm. and read by vernier to 0·05 mm.; ball bearings, clamps and slow-motion adjustments.

¶ "This instrument is not only strikingly versatile, but also, strangely enough, is put on the market at a much lower figure than its more simple predecessor."—*NATURE.*

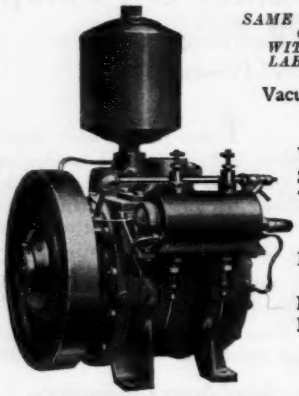
C. F. Casella & Co. Ltd., Fitzroy Square, London, W.1

Vacuum Pumps

Vacuum Symbol.

(BRITISH MANUFACTURE)

ALL SIZES FOR ALL PURPOSES



SAME HIGH EFFICIENCY OBTAINABLE WITH FACTORY OR LABORATORY SIZE

Vacuum obtainable— .01 mm.

WITH A TWO-STAGE PUMP UP TO .00007 MM. OFF PERFECT

Rotary or Reciprocating Type

HAND, BELT OR MOTOR DRIVEN VACUUM, PRESSURE OR COMBINED

New type "8/50" 50 c.f. displacement

Write for List No. 1700

Pulsometer Engineering Co. Ltd.

39 Victoria Street, LONDON, S.W.1

Nine Elms Ironworks, READING

Just Published

Volume VI. Part 2. "Text-Book of Inorganic Chemistry."

Edited by J. NEWTON FRIEND, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C., Head of Chemistry Department, The Technical College, Birmingham.

PHOSPHORUS

By E. B. R. PRIDEAUX, M.A., B.Sc. (N.Z.), D.Sc. (Lond.).

CONTENTS: Periodic Table—General Introduction to the Series—Preface—List of Abbreviations—Table of Dates of Issue of Journals—Phosphorus: General—Phosphorus: The Element—Allotropic Forms of Phosphorus and Condition of Transformation—Phosphorus in Combination—The Phosphides—Phosphorus and Hydrogen—Phosphorus and the Halogens—Oxy- and Thio-Halides—The Slow Oxidation of Phosphorus—The Oxides of Phosphorus—The Oxyacids of Phosphorus: Unsaturated—Phosphoric Acids—Phosphorus and Sulphur or Selenium—Phosphorus and Nitrogen—Phosphatic Fertilisers—Name Index—Subject Index.

"Commended without reserve."—NATURE.

235 pages ... ... 18s.

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

By J. NEWTON FRIEND, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C.

A text-book, in two volumes, based on the requirements of students for University Final Degrees, exceptionally well and fully illustrated.

Vol. I. General Properties of Elements and Compounds. 501 pages. 201 illustrations. 24s.

". . . the book is eminently readable. . . . The writing is exceptionally clear."—*Chemistry & Industry.*

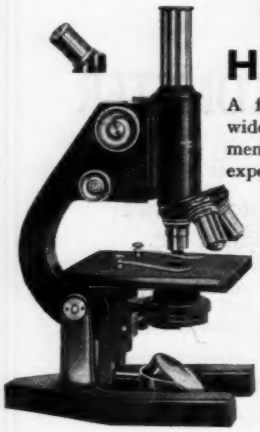
Vol. II. Principles involved in Chemical Reactivity (*In preparation*)

Prices Net. *Postage Extra.*

CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LTD.
42 DRURY LANE, LONDON, W.C. 2

Bausch and Lomb

OPTICAL CO. LTD.



The New H Microscope

A further addition to the wide range of B. & L. instruments. The design of this inexpensive model has all the advantages of the research stand in weight, balance and stability. It will be appreciated by the laboratory worker who needs a microscope with a rigidness that will protect its precision through years of hard usage.

The same type of stand may be had with inclined monocular eyepiece, or binocular body, whilst the addition of a mechanical stage permits the systematic examination of the entire surface of a 75 mm.×50 mm. slide. The stage, which is 130 mm. long, provides ample space for Petri dish work.

Catalogue on request

67 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.1

ZEISS

R-BIOTAR F/0·85

for

X-RAY CINEMATOGRAPHY

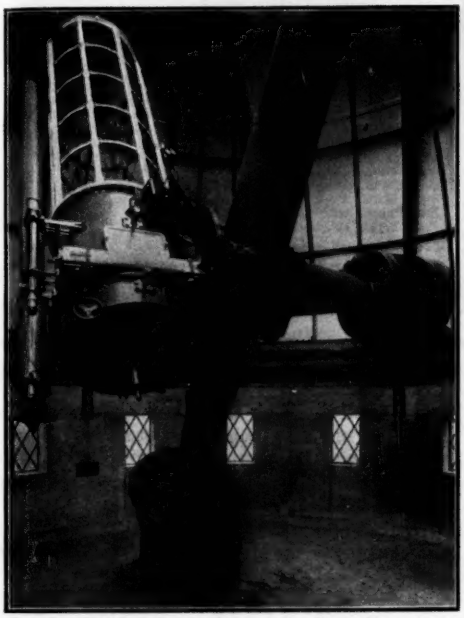
has rendered it possible to obtain cinematographic records of movements of limbs and internal organs in living subjects, not only at standard speeds but also, under favourable conditions, at speeds sufficient for "slow motion" projection.

The accompanying illustration is from part of a film showing a human subject in the act of swallowing.

Full details, and particulars of cameras to which the lens can be fitted, on request from

CARL ZEISS JENA — **Carl Zeiss (London) Ltd.** — CARL ZEISS JENA

Mortimer House, 37-41 Mortimer St., London, W.1



The 36in. Reflector in 34ft. Dome at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich.

SIR HOWARD GRUBB, PARSONS AND COMPANY

Engineers, Astronomical Instrument Makers

OPTICAL WORKS : WALKER GATE NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

Contractors for

COMPLETE OBSERVATORY EQUIPMENT

STANDARD PRODUCTS:

Astronomical Telescopes
Object Glasses
Mirrors
Prisms
Searchlight Reflectors
Spectrographs
Coelostats
Chronographs
Revolving Domes
Rising Floors, etc.

£1000 at age 65, or at death if earlier, can be provided by an annual payment of

£16 10s	from	age	25
24	,,	,,	35
41	,,	,,	45

No office publishes lower premiums for such assurances than are charged by

The Equitable Life Assurance Society

(Founded 1762)

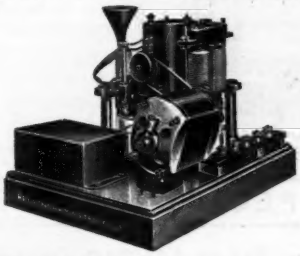
19, Coleman Street, London, E.C.2.
W. Palin Elderton, Actuary and Manager.

No shareholders No commission

B-S

Electromagnetic Separator for Mineral Powders

as described by Mr. A. F. Hallimond in the Mineralogical Magazine, 1930, Vol. 22, p. 377



Specially designed for research on powdered minerals and sands, and is adapted for the separation of weakly magnetic constituents such as ferro-magnesian silicates and monazite.

Price £32, complete with control resistance for 100-110 or 200-230 v. D.C.

BELLINGHAM & STANLEY LTD.

71 Hornsey Rise, London, N.19

Phone: Archway 2270

OPTICAL STRAIN VIEWER

Although specially designed for the detection of strain in glass articles during manufacture, this instrument has manifold uses in a laboratory, while it is invaluable in the production of micro slides of rocks and minerals.

Full particulars will be forwarded on application

JAMES SWIFT & SON LTD.

Contractors to all Scientific Departments of H.M. Government

81 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1, England

SECOND-HAND MICROSCOPES

Swift "Research" Stand, built-in mech. stage, rkg. & ctrg. substage, Abbe and iris, t.np., 1", ⅙, and 1/12 o.i. objs., 2 eps. £18 10 0
Beck Large "London", mech. stage, rkg. and ctrg. substage, achro. cond., 2 eps., 1", ⅓ and No. 8d objs., t.np. £17 10 0
Zeiss Stand, side fine adjt., 2 eps., t.np., Leitz 3 and 7 objs., spiral substage and Abbe cond. £17 10 0
Winkel Stand, 2 eps., A and D Zeiss objs., d.np., spiral substage and Abbe cond. £14 14 0
Leitz GH Stand, 2 eps., 2/3 and 1/6 objs., d.np., Abbe cond. and iris £11 10 0
Leitz Square-stage Stand, 2 eps., 3 and 7 objs., d.np., spiral substage with Abbe and iris £10 10 0
Beck Stand, 2/3 and 1/6 objs., d.np., ep., and Abbe cond. £8 15 0
Swift Stand, 1", ⅓, ⅙ objs., ep. £6 6 0
Beck "Star", with ep., 2/3 and 1/6 objs. £5 10 0
Swift Stand, ep., and 2/3 obj. £4 4 0

Many others by all makers, also Objectives, Eyepieces, and Accessories

CLARKSON'S, 338 High Holborn, London, W.C.1

Opposite Gray's Inn Road (The Original Firm) Phone: Holborn 2149

MERCURY SWITCHES

FOR PERFECTION IN SWITCHING

1 to 50 amps.

Made in a large range of varieties and shapes

REASON MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.

BRIGHTON, ENGLAND

GAS SUPPLIES FOR LABORATORIES

Mansfield Oil-Gas apparatus places in the hands of scientists whose laboratories are not supplied with town's gas, a means of securing a supply of gas which gives a perfect oxidizing or reducing flame.

This plant has been supplied during the past 50 years to many of the important laboratories in the British Empire.

Write for particulars to

MANSFIELD & SONS

9 REDCROSS STREET, LIVERPOOL, 1

E. GERRARD & SONS

BIOLOGY
ZOOLOGY
OSTEOLOGY
BOTANY

SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION

LIVING OR PRESERVED PROTOZOA, ETC.

61 COLLEGE PLACE, CAMDEN TOWN, LONDON, N.W.1

Phone: Euston 2358

SPECIAL NOTICE

The New Patent SANBRO Drying Oven, water jacketted, with loose detachable bottom, is now available in the following forms:

(1) Any number of Compartments from 1 to 24.
(2) With or without Still and/or Water-bath in combination.
(3) Heated by gas, steam, electricity or oil.
(4) In Copper, Monel or Stainless Steel.
(5) With Glass or Metal Doors.
(6) Any size or shape of Drying Compartment.

Send for Illustrated Booklet, free on request, to Patentees and Sole Manufacturers:

BROWN & SON, LTD., 9 Wedmore St., LONDON, N.19

NATURE Subscription Rates

Inland		*Abroad*
£2 12 0	*Year*	£2 17 0
£1 6 0	*Half-year*	£1 10 0
13 0	*Quarter*	16 0

Cheques and Postal Orders should be made payable to Macmillan & Co., Ltd.

Please send "NATURE" for ..... months, for which I enclose remittance value ....., to:

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Date .....

This Form may be handed to a Bookseller or Newsagent, or sent direct to

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.,
St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2

PHOTOGRAPHY IN SCIENCE

THE suitability of miniature size photography and in many cases its superiority make the Leica the ideal camera for institutions and laboratories, for photomicrography, for photographing small objects at close ranges—plants, insects, geological specimens, etc.—reproducing radiographs for more convenient handling or projection, or photographing surgical operations.

Combined winding of film and setting of shutter. Up to 36 exposures with one loading. Accessories and lenses to suit all requirements.

Descriptive booklets "L11" on request. Demonstrations without obligation.

E. LEITZ (LONDON), 20 MORTIMER ST., W.1

PRACTICAL HINTS ON PATENTING
and the development of inventions
Sent free on application
THE IMPERIAL PATENT SERVICE
First Avenue House, High Holborn, W.C.1
Principal: M. E. J. GHEURY DE BRAY, F.P.S.
Preliminary Consultation Free
TELEphone: Holborn 9191
grams: Imperatrix, London

GERMAN BOOKS
AND PERIODICALS
supplied by
W. MULLER, Foreign Bookseller,
26 Hart Street, Bloomsbury, London, W.C.1
References in all countries

"NATURE" Advertisement Rates

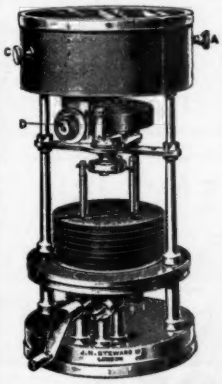
	£	s.	d.
Page	8	8	0
Half-page	4	8	0
Quarter-page	2	6	0
Eighth-page	1	4	0
Sixteenth-page		12	6

Special rates for Series upon application

T. G. SCOTT & SON, LTD.
63 Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.4

For ascertaining easily & accurately the Lubricating Value of Oils

The DEELEY
FRICTION MACHINE
(Patent)



Determines the Static Friction between metals and accurately ascertains the Oiliness or efficiency of the Lubricant.

*Invaluable for use in Technical Colleges and Institutes for practically demonstrating the Laws of Friction.

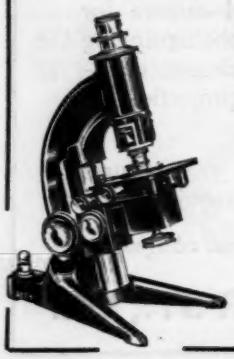
Descriptive Pamphlet "DN" of the Machine, stating the principles upon which it is based, together with directions for testing Oils, will be forwarded on application to the Sole Manufacturers:

J. H. STEWARD, LTD.
Scientific Instrument Makers to the British & Foreign Governments
406 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2
Established 1852

BECK

METALLURGICAL MICROSCOPES

We manufacture a complete range of instruments suitable for metallurgy, from the simple student type to the elaborate inverted type. Models for workshop use, and for the measurement of Brinell impressions, together with all accessories, including polishing machines and levelling devices, are available.

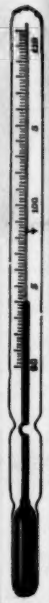


Complete Catalogue forwarded on application

R. & J. BECK, LTD.,
69 Mortimer Street,
LONDON, W.1

THE "LEONARD HILL"

POCKET SPHYGMOMANOMETER



Advantages—The use of Armlets, Taps, and Mercury is entirely obviated. In size no larger than a clinical thermometer. Zero adjustment is automatic.

The KATA-THERMOMETER

(*Wet and Dry Bulb*)

A Comfort Meter and Evaporimeter

For measuring the efficiency of Ventilation, and Cooling and Drying Processes.

Invented by SIR LEONARD HILL, F.R.S.

HICKS' WORLD-FAMOUS

CLINICAL THERMOMETERS

JAS. J. HICKS

(Incorporated with W. F. Stanley & Co. Ltd.)

8-10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON

WATSONS.

Established 1837

CLASS DEMONSTRATION

Watson's Micro-projector is the practical and easily managed instrument which lecturers have long desired. The horizontal stage enables objects which are loose or in fluid to be shown. The magnification is 80 diameters at 15 feet.

Price, complete with lamp and transformer for any specified a.c. supply - - - -	£10 10 0
Price, with large resistance for d.c. supply - -	£14 10 0

W. WATSON AND SONS, LIMITED
313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1

ENGLISH CHEMICAL GLASSWARE

The largest range of British Laboratory Glassware. Beakers and Flasks of the highest resistance. Volumetric Apparatus scientifically graduated at 15° C. Every piece branded and guaranteed.

Stocked by the leading Laboratory Furnishers. Catalogues on application. Specify this brand.

REGISTERED W TRADE MARK

Our service is behind you!

WOOD BROS. GLASS COMPANY, Ltd. BARNSLEY.

ESTABLISHED 1848

Printed in Great Britain by FISHER, KNIGHT & CO., LTD., The Gainsborough Press, St. Albans, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2, and THE MACMILLAN CO., 60-62, Fifth Avenue New York—Saturday, June 30, 1934.